

Iraq - Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007

**Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT), Kurdistan
Regional Statistics Office (KRSO)**

Report generated on: July 30, 2015

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Total sample size and stratification

The total effective sample size of the IHSES 2007 is 17,822 households. The survey was nominally designed to visit 18,144 households - 324 in each of 56 major strata. The strata are the rural, urban and metropolitan sections of each of Iraq's 18 governorates, with the exception of Baghdad, which has three metropolitan strata. The IHSES 2007 and the MICS 2006 survey intended to visit the same nominal sample. Variable q0040 indicates whether this was indeed the case.

Sampling strategy and sampling stages

The sample was selected in two stages, with groups of majals (Census Enumeration Areas) as Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) and households as Secondary Sampling Units. In the first stage, 54 PSUs were selected with probability proportional to size (pps) within each stratum, using the number of households recorded by the 1997 Census as a measure of size. In the second stage, six households were selected by systematic equal probability sampling (seps) within each PSU. To these effects, a cartographic updating and household listing operation was conducted in 2006 in all 3,024 PSUs, without resorting to the segmentation of any large PSUs. The total sample is thus nominally composed of 6 households in each of 3,024 PSUs.

Trios, teams and survey waves

The PSUs selected in each governorate (270 in Baghdad and 162 in each of the other governorates) were sorted into groups of three neighboring PSUs called trios -- 90 trios in Baghdad and 54 per governorate elsewhere. The three PSUs in each trio do not necessarily belong to the same stratum.

The 12 months of the data collection period were divided into 18 periods of 20 or 21 days called survey waves. Fieldworkers were organized into teams of three interviewers, each team being responsible for interviewing one trio during a survey wave. The survey used 56 teams in total - 5 in Baghdad and 3 per governorate elsewhere. The 18 trios assigned to each team were allocated into survey waves at random.

The 'time use' module was administered to two of the six households selected in each PSU: nominally the second and fifth households selected by the seps procedure in the PSU.

(For a formatted version of this field, see "IHSES sampling design and sampling weights.pdf" in "External Resources".)

(For a map of Iraq's governorates and districts, see "Iraq governorates and districts.pdf" in "External Resources".)

Deviations from Sample Design

The design did not consider the replacement of any of the randomly selected units (PSUs or households.) However, certain emergency procedures were defined to deal with security situations: If a survey team was unable to visit a trio of PSUs in the originally allocated wave, that trio was to be swapped with the trio from a randomly selected future wave that was secure at the time. If none of the still unvisited trios was secure, one of the secure trios already visited was randomly selected instead, and the team visited in each of its PSUs a new seps sample of six households - different from those interviewed when the trio was visited the first time.

This explains why the survey datasets only contain data from 2,876 of the 3,024 originally selected PSUs, whereas 55 of the PSUs contain more than the six households nominally dictated by the design.

The wave number in the survey datasets is always the nominal wave number, corresponding to the random allocation considered by the design. The effective interview dates can be found in questions 35 to 39 of the survey questionnaires.

Practice deviated from the designed procedures in two cases: In one of the governorates (Suleimaniya,) the survey was fielded for an additional two waves (waves 19 and 20,) in order to visit an extra 18 PSUs, selected from certain metropolitan areas that were not included in the original sample frame. These areas are to be analyzed jointly with the rest of metropolitan Suleimaniya, but from a sampling standpoint they constitute a de facto fourth stratum in the governorate. In another governorate (Kirkuk,) local managers used their judgment rather than the established procedures to select 12 replacement PSUs. To identify the 30 PSUs resulting from these deviations in the survey datasets, their original 'cluster numbers' (ranging from 0001 to 3024) were increased by 5000.

Response Rate

The table below gives the response rates by stratum:

Stratum	Rural	Urban	Metro1	Metro2	Metro3
Total	93.5%	99.1%	84.6%		92.4%
Duhok	100.0%	99.1%	99.4%		99.5%
Mosul	98.1%	97.5%	94.8%	85.2%	95.6%
Sulaimaniya	82.7%	94.8%	117.0%		98.3%
Kirkuk	97.8%	95.7%	96.0%		96.5%
Erbil	89.8%	96.9%	91.7%		92.8%
Diyala	86.4%	98.1%	98.5%		94.3%
Anbar	99.7%	99.4%	99.1%	98.1%	96.9%
Baghdad	98.5%	98.8%	96.9%		98.0%
Babylon	99.7%	96.9%	98.5%		98.4%
Kerbela	98.5%	98.5%	97.5%		98.1%
Wasit	97.2%	99.7%	99.4%		98.8%
Salah Al-Deen	100.0%	98.8%	100.0%		99.6%
Najaf	98.1%	100.0%	100.0%		99.4%
Qadisiya	99.7%	100.0%	99.4%		99.7%
Muthanna	97.8%	98.8%	98.8%		98.5%
Thi-Qar	99.7%	99.7%	100.0%		99.8%
Maysan	99.7%	98.8%	98.1%		98.9%
Basrah	96.5%	98.4%	98.3%	94.9%	96.9%
Total	97.6%				

Notes:

Baghdad has three metropolitan strata by design, whereas an additional metropolitan stratum appeared in Suleimaniya for reasons explained in the field "Deviations from Sample Design".

In Kirkuk the response rate is lower than average in the rural stratum and higher than 100 percent in the metropolitan stratum as a result of the special replacement procedures used there (certain unsecure rural PSUs were replaced by metropolitan PSUs -- see field "Deviations from Sample Design".)

Weighting

The selection probability $p[hij]$ of household hij in PSU hi of stratum h is given by

$$p[hij] = k[h] n[hi] m[hi] / N[h] n'[hi]$$

where

$k[h]$ is the number of PSUs selected in stratum h ;

$n[hi]$ is the number of households in PSU hi , as per the 1997 Census;

$N[h]$ is the total number of households in stratum h (also as per the 1997 Census);

$m[hi]$ is the number of households selected in PSU hi ; and

$n'[hi]$ is the number of households in PSU hi , as per the 2006 listing operation.

$k[h]$ is always 54, except in the extra metropolitan stratum in Suleimaniya (18 PSUs,) and in the three Kirkuk strata (55 rural PSUs, 55 urban PSUs, and 64 metropolitan PSUs -- see field "Deviations from Sample Design".)

The nominal value of $m[hi]$ is 2 for the time use module and 6 for all other modules.

The 'probability weight' $w[hij]$ of household hij is the inverse of its selection probability $p[hij]$.

In the survey datasets, the probability weights so obtained were affected by governorate-wise coefficients intended to have the estimated populations match the corresponding projections used by the national food ration system.

(For a formatted version of this field, see "Doc\IHSES sampling design and sampling weights.pdf" in "External Resources".)

(For an Excel spreadsheet that calculates the weights, see "Doc\Weight calculations5.xls" in "External Resources".)

Questionnaires

Overview

The questionnaire was designed by COSIT in continuous consultation with the WB consultants. It is composed of 18 sections covering household characteristics, government ration, housing, education, health, recreation facilities, employment, expenditure and income, transfers and risks along with the diary and time use. A pre-test of the questionnaire was conducted at an early stage of the project in a small number of households with different characteristics in some governorates.

To facilitate its administration, the questionnaire was divided into 5 physical booklets called "forms". Form 1 gathers socio economic information on household members and housing; Form 2 is to record non food expenditures, Form 3 is for employment, transfers and others;

Form 4 is the diary used to record household's food purchases during 10 days and finally Form 5 with the time use sheet administered to one third of the households in the sample.

All forms were produced in three languages: Arabic, Kurdish and English (all available in "External Resources").

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2006-11-01	2007-11-01	Initially planned data collection period
2007-11-01	2007-12-15	Extension of data collection in Kurdistan region

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The IHSES collected data during a 12-month period, using 56 field teams distributed through all 18 Iraqi governorates. Each team consisted of one local supervisor, three interviewers and one data entry operator - the latter being responsible of data entry at the governorate office (see "Data Processing" field.) The 12 months of fieldwork were divided into 18 "waves" of 20 or 21 days each. Each field team was responsible for completing three clusters during one wave. As in each cluster 6 households were selected (see "Sampling" field,) the three interviewers of a team completed 18 households in 20-21 days.

Information on food purchases was recorded on a diary during 10 days in each household. During this period interviewers had to visit each household at least 7 times, to make sure that this diary was being properly recorded. During some of those visits, they administered other parts of the questionnaire in independent booklets called "forms." Data entry of the forms started a few days after the first visit to the household, and printouts with the inconsistencies found by the data entry program were sent back to the field teams, who corrected the inconsistencies during the following visits.

A pilot survey was carried out before the beginning of, fieldwork to identify and solve operational hurdles (see report XX in "External resources".)

For security reasons, some clusters in some governorates could not be visited when planned. Besides this, in parts of Kurdistan the fieldwork started with some delay. For those reasons, the fieldwork on those particular areas was expanded for 2 extra waves (19 and 20.)

After the end of each wave, the field teams transferred the datasets to the Data Manager at the survey's Operation Room. The decentralization of data entry and the integration of computer-based quality control to fieldwork allowed the Operations Room in Baghdad to assess and monitor the action of the field teams directly, without any need of intermediate management levels. Government coordinators and central supervisors were used, however, to facilitate logistics and finance.

SUPERVISION

The interviewers were supervised by 56 local supervisors along with regular supervision visits by central supervisors.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data editing took place at a number of stages throughout the processing, including:

1. Office editing by local supervisors.
2. Based on the validation rules incorporated in the data entry program (CSPro), rejection reports were produced, based on which data are corrected.
3. Structural checking of SPSS data files.
4. Automatic fixing programme at the analysis phase.

Detailed documentation of the editing of data can be found in the "Data processing guidelines" document provided as an external resource.

Other Processing

The data collected in the field was entered, wave after wave, separately in each governorate. All the rejections issued by the entry programs were dealt with within each team. At the end of each of the 18 waves, the data was sent to (or centrally picked up from) the Data Management Team (DMT), which re-checked the information and sent back for fixing any incomplete or unacceptable data.

Then, the final consolidated data for a wave was exported to SPSS into a set of files delivered to the Data Analysis Unit (DAU) in a pack known as "generation 1" of the wave. DAU identified specific issues for the data and requested further fixes from DMT of cleaned up the outliers and unacceptable cases. This activity produced a "generation 2" of the SPSS databases, which was used as input for adding variables such as expenditure and income aggregates, new classifications of households and persons, including unemployment descriptors, for producing a "generation 3". The latter was used for creating a last "generation 4" of the databases, adding consumption aggregates, the classification of households by poverty status and other poverty-related variables.

To deal with all the data management responsibilities, the DMT produced or acquired a number of software tools for better supporting the project.

The core piece of software, a data entry program (developed in CSPro 3.01), allowed entry operators to enter and validate the information collected in the field, with strong consistency checks for improving the quality of the data. Main controls included: (1) ranges for numeric variables, (2) demographic consistency within the household including full control on education, health and labor data, (3) check unitary values and measurement units for acquired items, (4) extensive use of control subtotals for critical sections, (5) check the household metadata against the sample, and (6) balance of calories per capita based on food transactions. The screens and error messages were displayed in three languages (Arabic, Kurdish and English) depending on the choice of the data entry operator.

Time use sheets collected for 1/3 of the surveyed households were converted into text files using scanners in each governorate. In spite the difficulties opposed by the variety of formats and scan devices available, scanning was the only choice for recording the activities declared by the interviewees at a scale of one quarter hour along 24 hours a day.

An export module, also in CSPro, was included for transferring data into SPSS and Stata. During the export process, the same consistency checks of the data entry program were run again, plus other controls that checked the completion of the work in each governorate after each wave. The scripted export module reduced the data to just 12 interlinkable files.

Friendly menus written in Visual Basic allowed for a simplified utilization of the different components of the entry tool.

Starting 7th wave, the data files of some governorates could be accessed and retrieved from a central location using remote internet access via LogMeIn. Remaining governorates kept sending their files by email, since there were technical problems that the data management team could not solve for security constraints.⁶ Processing ends when data has been verified by both Data Management and DAU

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimation of standard errors must account for the design features explained in the "Sampling" field. (See also "IHSES sampling design and sample weights" in "External Resources.")

The following variables, included in all datasets, are needed for the estimation of standard errors:

xweight : sampling weight

xstrat: sampling stratum

xcluster: primary sampling unit

Warning: Variable 'xbeea', also present in all datasets, identifies rural, urban and metropolitan environments for tabulation purposes; it is sometimes wrongly referred to as 'stratum', but it should not be used for the estimation of sampling errors. The variable that needs to be used for these purposes is 'xstrat', which identifies the 57 sampling strata, defined as the rural, urban and metropolitan sectors of each of each of the 18 governorates, with the exception of Baghdad (which has three metropolitan sectors,) and Suleimaniya (which has two.)

File Description

Variable List

2007ihses_summary

Content	Summarized consumption aggregatge data
Cases	17513
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5403	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5404	cluster	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V5405	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5406	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5407	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5408	governorate	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5409	hsize	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5410	pcep	Total expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5411	pcep_food_ration	Ration Food expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5412	pcep_food_nr	Non-ration Food expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5413	pcep_food	Food expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5414	pcep_liqtob	Liquid and Tobacco expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5415	pcep_housing	Housing expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5416	pcep_utilities	Utilities expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5417	pcep_clothing	Clothing expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5418	pcep_household	Household expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5419	pcep_health	Health expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) - Not included in pce	contin	numeric	
V5420	pcep_education	Education expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5421	pcep_transport	Transport expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5422	pcep_communication	Communication expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5423	pcep_recreation	Recreation expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5424	pcep_other	Other expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5425	pcep_durables	Durables expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5426	pcep_wo_dur	Expenditure without durables (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche)	contin	numeric	
V5427	zfood	Food Poverty Line (1,000 ID/person/month)	contin	numeric	
V5428	ztot	Poverty Line: Food + Non-Food by region (1,000 ID/person/month)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5429	znat	Official Poverty Line: Food + National Non-food allowance (1,000 ID/person/month	contin	numeric	
V5430	paasche	Paasche Index	contin	numeric	

2007ihses00_cover_page

Content	Data collected using Cover Page of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire.
Cases	17822
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5431	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5432	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5433	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5434	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5435	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5436	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5437	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5438	xhhno	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V5439	q0002	Team number	discrete	numeric	
V5440	q0003	Interviewer no.	discrete	numeric	
V5441	q0008	Nahya	discrete	numeric	
V5442	q0012	Qarya	contin	numeric	
V5443	q0014	Building number in census	discrete	character	
V5444	q0017	Household/per house	discrete	numeric	
V5445	q0018	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5446	q0029	Data entry operator code	discrete	numeric	
V5447	q0032	Supervisor code	discrete	numeric	
V5448	q0034	Result	discrete	numeric	
V5449	q0035d	Date visit 1 dd	contin	numeric	
V5450	q0035m	Date visit 1 mm	contin	numeric	
V5451	q0035y	Date visit 1 yyyy	contin	numeric	
V5452	q0036d	Date visit 2 dd	contin	numeric	
V5453	q0036m	Date visit 2 mm	contin	numeric	
V5454	q0036y	Date visit 2 yyyy	contin	numeric	
V5455	q0037d	Date visit 3 dd	contin	numeric	
V5456	q0037m	Date visit 3 mm	contin	numeric	
V5457	q0037y	Date visit 3 yyyy	contin	numeric	
V5458	q0038d	Date visit 4 dd	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5459	q0038m	Date visit 4 mm	contin	numeric	
V5460	q0038y	Data visit 4yyyy	contin	numeric	
V5461	q0039d	Date visit 5 dd	contin	numeric	
V5462	q0039m	Date visit 5 mm	contin	numeric	
V5463	q0039y	Date visit 5 yyyy	contin	numeric	
V5464	q0040	Is this household visited by mics3 survey?	discrete	numeric	

2007ihses01_household_roster

Content	Data collected using Section One of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 1: Household Roster (Questions 101 to 114)
Cases	127189
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5465	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5466	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5467	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5468	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5469	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5470	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5471	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5472	xpers	Person-id (person line number in the household)	contin	numeric	
V5473	q0102	Sex	discrete	numeric	Gender
V5474	q0103	Age	contin	numeric	Age in Full Years (If less than one year, write (0))
V5475	q0104d	Date of birth, day	discrete	numeric	What is the date of birth of ..[name]..
V5476	q0104m	Date of birth, month	discrete	numeric	What is the date of birth of ..[name]..
V5477	q0104y	Date of birth, year	contin	numeric	What is the date of birth of ..[name]..
V5478	q0105	Relationship	discrete	numeric	What is ...[NAME]... relationship to the head of the household?
V5479	q0106	Born here	discrete	numeric	Was ..[name].. born in this province?
V5480	q0107a	Place of birth, governorate	discrete	numeric	In which province was ..[name] born? And in what environment? (Province Code)
V5481	q0107b	Place of birth, area	discrete	numeric	In which province was ..[name] born? And in what environment? (Environment)
V5482	q0108	Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is the marital status of ..[name]
V5483	q0109	Spouse id code	discrete	numeric	SPOUSE'S ID CODE (If more then one wife, write the name of the one living within the Household. If more than one wife within the Household, write the name of the first wife)
V5484	q0110	Mother id code	discrete	numeric	What is the code of the mother of [name]?
V5485	q0111	Father id code	discrete	numeric	What is the code of the father of [name]?
V5486	q0112	Absent from home	discrete	numeric	Has [name] been absent from home for one month or more during last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5487	q0113	Months of absence during past 12 months	contin	numeric	How many months has ...[name] been absent during last 12 months from the household?
V5488	q0114	Reason of absence	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason for the absence of the ...[name].. during the last 12 months away from home?

2007ihses02_ration_items

Content	Data collected using Section Two of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 2: Received Supplies Rations & Consumption of Provisions & the like - Section A - Rations received (Questions 205 to 213) - Section B - Consumption of ration items and similar during the past 30 days (Questions 214 to 221)
Cases	227865
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5489	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5490	xration	Ration code	discrete	numeric	
V5491	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5492	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5493	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5494	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5495	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5496	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5497	q0201	Receive any ration with ration card	discrete	numeric	Does the household receive ration under a ration card?
V5498	q0202	Number of ration cards	contin	numeric	How many "Rations Cards" does the household have?
V5499	q0203_a	In ration card/adults	contin	numeric	How many household members are recorded in the ration card / cards for this household (household members of 1 year or more in age)?
V5500	q0203_b	In ration card/children	discrete	numeric	How many household members are recorded in the ration card / cards for this household (children under 1 year of age)?
V5501	q0203_c	In ration card/total	contin	numeric	How many household members are recorded in the ration card / cards for this household?
V5502	q0204_a	A. Cost paid to ration agent/value of ration	contin	numeric	What is the total cost paid by the HH, including bags and transportation? (Value of Provisions Rations)
V5503	q0204_b	B. Cost paid to ration agent/bags	contin	numeric	What is the total cost paid by the HH, including bags and transportation? (Value of sacs/bags)
V5504	q0204_c	C. Cost paid to ration agent/delivery to residence	contin	numeric	What is the total cost paid by the HH, including bags and transportation? (Transport Cost to Place of Residence)
V5505	q0204_d	D. Cost paid to ration agent/total	contin	numeric	What is the total cost paid by the HH, including bags and transportation? (Total)
V5506	q0205	Last time received	discrete	numeric	When was the last time the household received the ...[ITEM] from the agent?
V5507	q0206	Received quantity	contin	numeric	What is the quantity of the ...[ITEM]..that you have received the last time?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5508	q0207	How many months cover	contin	numeric	How many months are covered by this quantity?
V5509	q0208	Market price	contin	numeric	What price would you pay to buy the ..[ITEM].. of same quality?
V5510	q0209	Given away, quantity	contin	numeric	What was the quantity that you gave away (donated)?
V5511	q0210	Sold, quantity	contin	numeric	What was the quantity that you sold or traded of the ..[ITEM].. that was received?
V5512	q0211	Sold, to whom	discrete	numeric	To whom did you sell or trade this ...[ITEM]
V5513	q0212	Sold, total value	contin	numeric	What was the value of the ...[ITEM] that was sold or traded?
V5514	q0213	Reason for selling out	discrete	numeric	Why did you sell or traded in this material?
V5515	q0214	Consumption past 30 days	contin	numeric	How much ..[ITEM].. did this household consume during the past 30 days?
V5516	q0215	Received in ration, quantity	contin	numeric	How much of this ..[ITEM]:: consumed was received as part of your ration?
V5517	q0216	Bought from other sources, quantity	contin	numeric	How much of ITEM consumed was purchased from the ration items sold on the market?
V5518	q0217	Purchased, quantity	contin	numeric	How much of the ...[ITEM]....you consumed was purchased from the market?
V5519	q0218	Purchased, value	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the...[ITEM]... you purchased (the value of incoming quantities in 216 + 217)?
V5520	q0219	Purchased, reason	discrete	numeric	Why was this purchase of ... [ITEM]...made?
V5521	q0220	Received as gift/payment, quantity	contin	numeric	How much of the ...[ITEM]... you consumed was received as a gift?
V5522	q0221	Produced by the household	contin	numeric	How much of the ...[ITEM]... you consumed was produced by the household?
V5523	xbeea	Environment	discrete	numeric	
V5524	xwave	Wave number	discrete	numeric	

2007ihses03_housing

Content	Data collected using Section Three of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 3: Housing (Questions 301 to 339)
Cases	17822
Variable(s)	155
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5525	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5526	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5527	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5528	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5529	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5530	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5531	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5532	q0301	Households in dwelling	discrete	numeric	How many households are there in this dwelling?
V5533	q0302	Years living in housing unit	contin	numeric	How long have you been staying in this housing unit?
V5534	q0303	Type of housing unit	discrete	numeric	Type of housing unit
V5535	q0304	Wall material	discrete	numeric	Principal material of the walls of the housing unit
V5536	q0305	Ceiling material	discrete	numeric	Principal material for the ceiling of the housing unit
V5537	q0306	Floor material	discrete	numeric	Principal material for the flooring of the housing unit
V5538	q0307	Windows material	discrete	numeric	Principal material for windows
V5539	q0308a	Household area, built up	discrete	numeric	What is the total area of the residential unit and the residential grounds that is being occupied by the household? (Total Built Area, m2)
V5540	q0308b	Total land area	contin	numeric	What is the total area of the residential unit and the residential grounds that is being occupied by the household? (Area of the land, m2)
V5541	q0309_01	Bedrooms..... Exclusive	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for bedroom (Specific to the household)?
V5542	q0309_02	Living room..... exclusive	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for living room (Specific to the household)?
V5543	q0309_03	Guest room..... Exclusive	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for guest room (Specific to the household)?
V5544	q0309_04	Dinning room..... Exclusive	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for dining room (Specific to the household)?
V5545	q0309_05	Kitchen..... exclusive	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for kitchen (Specific to the household)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5546	q0309_06	Separate bathroom.... exclusive	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for separate bathroom (Specific to the household)?
V5547	q0309_07	Bath & toilet room... Exclusive	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for bath and toilet (Specific to the household)?
V5548	q0309_08	Separate toilet..... exclusive	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for separate toilet (Specific to the household)?
V5549	q0309_09	Store-room..... Exclusive	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for store room (Specific to the household)?
V5550	q0309_10	Garage within unit... Exclusive	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for garage within unit (Specific to the household)?
V5551	q0309_11	Garden..... Exclusive	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for garden (Specific to the household)?
V5552	q0310_01	Bedrooms..... Shared	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for bedroom (Jointly with other households)?
V5553	q0310_02	Living room..... shared	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for living room (Jointly with other households)?
V5554	q0310_03	Guest room..... Shared	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for guest room (Jointly with other households)?
V5555	q0310_04	Dinning room..... Shared	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for dining room (Jointly with other households)?
V5556	q0310_05	Kitchen..... shared	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for kitchen (Jointly with other households)?
V5557	q0310_06	Separate bathroom.... shared	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for separate bathroom (Jointly with other households)?
V5558	q0310_07	Bath & toilet room... Shared	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for bath and toilet (Jointly with other households)?
V5559	q0310_08	Separate toilet..... shared	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for separate toilet (Jointly with other households)?
V5560	q0310_09	Store-room..... Shared	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for store room (Jointly with other households)?
V5561	q0310_10	Garage within unit... Shared	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for garage within unit (Jointly with other households)?
V5562	q0310_11	Garden..... Shared	contin	numeric	How many rooms [describe types] do you have for garden (Jointly with other households)?
V5563	q0311a	Opinion on housing/insufficient rooms	discrete	numeric	Would you say that you housing: Lack in room number or area of rooms?
V5564	q0311b	Opinion on housing/insufficient amenities	discrete	numeric	Would you say that you housing: Lacks utilities inside the unit (E.g. garden, garage, storage, utilities...) or their areas?
V5565	q0311c	Opinion on housing/outdated construction	discrete	numeric	Would you say that you housing is old or detracted?
V5566	q0312	Waste disposal	discrete	numeric	How do you dispose your garbage? (Indicate most used method)
V5567	q0313	Sanitation	discrete	numeric	Main sewage disposal system
V5568	q0314	Main source of water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of water?
V5569	q0315	Public network water interruptions	discrete	numeric	Are there interruptions in the availability of water from public network?
V5570	q0316	Sufficient water supply	discrete	numeric	Is the water coming from the public network sufficient?
V5571	q0317	Solving shortage in water supply	discrete	numeric	How do you deal with water shortages?
V5572	q0318a	Water treatment, for drinking	discrete	numeric	Do you treat the water before usages: for drinking?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5573	q0318b	Water treatment, for cooking	discrete	numeric	Do you treat the water before usages: for cooking?
V5574	q0318c	Water treatment, for washing	discrete	numeric	Do you treat the water before usages: for washing?
V5575	q0318d	Water treatment, for other purpose	discrete	numeric	Do you treat the water before usages: for other purposes?
V5576	q0319	Garden watering	discrete	numeric	Does the household have raw water to water the garden ?
V5577	q0320	Status of water closet	discrete	numeric	What is the state of the sanitary utilities (bathrooms) and their locations?
V5578	q0321	Housing cooling	discrete	numeric	What is the method used to cool the residential unit?
V5579	q0322	Cooling manner	discrete	numeric	What is the most likely used method for cooling inside the residential unit?
V5580	q0323_1	Sources of electricity, 1st source	discrete	numeric	What are the main sources of electricity (first)?
V5581	q0323_2	Sources of electricity, 2nd source	discrete	numeric	What are the main sources of electricity (second)?
V5582	q0323_3	Sources of electricity, 3rd source	discrete	numeric	What are the main sources of electricity (third)?
V5583	q0324_1	Availability (days/week) of 1-public network	discrete	numeric	How many days per week did your household use of public network?
V5584	q0324_2	Availability (days/week) of 2-community generator	discrete	numeric	How many days per week did your household use of community generator?
V5585	q0324_3	Availability (days/week) of 3-private generator	discrete	numeric	How many days per week did your household use of private generator?
V5586	q0325_1	Supply duration (hours/day) of 1-public network	contin	numeric	How many hours per day for the prepared electricity in those days (public network)?
V5587	q0325_2	Supply duration (hours/day) of 2-community generator	contin	numeric	How many hours per day for the prepared electricity in those days (community generator)?
V5588	q0325_3	Supply duration (hours/day) of 3-private generator	contin	numeric	How many hours per day for the prepared electricity in those days (private generator)?
V5589	q0326_11	Energy sources for 1-cooking: 1st	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (1st)
V5590	q0326_12	Energy sources for 1-cooking: 2nd	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (2nd)
V5591	q0326_13	Energy sources for 1-cooking: 3rd	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (3rd)
V5592	q0326_14	Energy sources for 1-cooking: 4th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (4th)
V5593	q0326_15	Energy sources for 1-cooking: 5th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (5th)
V5594	q0326_16	Energy sources for 1-cooking: 6th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (6th)
V5595	q0326_21	Energy sources for 2-lighting: 1st	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (1st)
V5596	q0326_22	Energy sources for 2-lighting: 2nd	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (2nd)
V5597	q0326_23	Energy sources for 2-lighting: 3rd	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (3rd)
V5598	q0326_24	Energy sources for 2-lighting: 4th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (4th)
V5599	q0326_25	Energy sources for 2-lighting: 5th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (5th)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5600	q0326_26	Energy sources for 2-lighting: 6th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (6th)
V5601	q0326_31	Energy sources for 3-space heating: 1st	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (1st)
V5602	q0326_32	Energy sources for 3-space heating: 2nd	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (2nd)
V5603	q0326_33	Energy sources for 3-space heating: 3rd	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (3rd)
V5604	q0326_34	Energy sources for 3-space heating: 4th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (4th)
V5605	q0326_35	Energy sources for 3-space heating: 5th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (5th)
V5606	q0326_36	Energy sources for 3-space heating: 6th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (6th)
V5607	q0326_41	Energy sources for 4-heating water: 1st	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (1st)
V5608	q0326_42	Energy sources for 4-heating water: 2nd	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (2nd)
V5609	q0326_43	Energy sources for 4-heating water: 3rd	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (3rd)
V5610	q0326_44	Energy sources for 4-heating water: 4th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (4th)
V5611	q0326_45	Energy sources for 4-heating water: 5th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (5th)
V5612	q0326_46	Energy sources for 4-heating water: 6th	discrete	numeric	What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (6th)
V5613	q0327	Housing ownership	discrete	numeric	Ownership of residential unit
V5614	q0328	Tenancy of the housing unit	discrete	numeric	Type of occupancy of the residential unit
V5615	q0329	Estimated rental montly value	contin	numeric	If you were to reside in a similar dwelling, what would be the estimated rental montly value? (1000 Dinar)
V5616	q0330	Dwelling old	discrete	numeric	How old is this dwelling?
V5617	q0331_01	Annoyance impact - smoke and gases	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by smoke and gas?
V5618	q0331_02	Annoyance impact - dust	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by dust?
V5619	q0331_03	Annoyance impact - bad smells	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by bad smells?
V5620	q0331_04	Annoyance impact - noise	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by noise?
V5621	q0331_05	Annoyance impact - insects and animals	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by insects, rodents, dogs or other animals?
V5622	q0331_06	Annoyance impact - garbage and dirt	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by garbage near residential unit?
V5623	q0331_07	Annoyance impact - rain or standstill waters	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by rain and stagnant water?
V5624	q0331_08	Annoyance impact - sewage outlets	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by outlets of sanitary systems?
V5625	q0331_09	Annoyance impact - dampness	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by humidity?
V5626	q0331_10	Annoyance impact - insufficient ventilation	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by insufficient ventilation?
V5627	q0331_11	Annoyance impact - security risks	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by security risks?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5628	q0331_12	Annoyance impact - insufficient light	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by insufficient lighting?
V5629	q0331_13	Annoyance impact - other	discrete	numeric	Is your household affected by other?
V5630	q0332	Any transport problems	discrete	numeric	Does the household members suffer from transportation problems?
V5631	q0333_x1	Transp. Prob.: bad situation of the road	discrete	numeric	
V5632	q0333_x2	Transp. Prob.: traffic jams and congestions	discrete	numeric	
V5633	q0333_x3	Transp. Prob.: means of transport scarce or gapnt	discrete	numeric	
V5634	q0333_x4	Transp. Prob.: means of transport hard to reach	discrete	numeric	
V5635	q0333_x5	Transp. Prob.: personal security	discrete	numeric	
V5636	q0333_x6	Transp. Prob.: other	discrete	numeric	
V5637	q0334	Type of road	discrete	numeric	What type of main road leads to the residential unit?
V5638	q0335_01	Distance to service: elementary school	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest elementary school ?
V5639	q0335_02	Distance to service: intermediate or secondary school	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest mid or high school ?
V5640	q0335_03	Distance to service: public hospital	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest public hospital ?
V5641	q0335_04	Distance to service: private hospital	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest private hospital ?
V5642	q0335_05	Distance to service: primary health center	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest medical center/doctor ?
V5643	q0335_06	Distance to service: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest pharmacy ?
V5644	q0335_07	Distance to service: police station	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest police station ?
V5645	q0335_08	Distance to service: post office	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest post office ?
V5646	q0335_09	Distance to service: place of worship	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest place of worship ?
V5647	q0335_10	Distance to service: youth activity center	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest youth activity center ?
V5648	q0335_11	Distance to service: bank	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest bank ?
V5649	q0335_12	Distance to service: fire station	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest fire station ?
V5650	q0335_13	Distance to service: municipality council	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest municipality council ?
V5651	q0335_14	Distance to service: public bus stop	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest public bus stop ?
V5652	q0335_15	Distance to service: private bus/taxi stop	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest private bus/taxi station ?
V5653	q0335_16	Distance to service: markets	discrete	numeric	What is the distance from your household to the nearest market ?
V5654	q0336_1	Telephone lines, fixed	contin	numeric	What is the number of land phone lines that the household have?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5655	q0336_2	Telephone lines, mobile	contin	numeric	What is the number of mobile phones that the household have?
V5656	q0336_3	Internet lines	contin	numeric	What is the number of internet lines that the household have?
V5657	q0336_4	Satellite dishes	contin	numeric	What is the number of satellite dishes that the household have?
V5658	q0336_5	Other	discrete	numeric	What is the number of other mean of communications that the household have?
V5659	q0337_1	Amount: dwelling	contin	numeric	
V5660	q0337_2	Amount: water	contin	numeric	
V5661	q0337_3	Amount: sewage	contin	numeric	
V5662	q0337_4	Amount: raw water	contin	numeric	
V5663	q0337_5	Amount: electricity public	contin	numeric	
V5664	q0337_6	Amount: electricity shared	contin	numeric	
V5665	q0337_7	Amount: phone	contin	numeric	
V5666	q0338_1	Period: dwelling	discrete	character	
V5667	q0338_2	Period: water	discrete	character	
V5668	q0338_3	Period: sewage	discrete	character	
V5669	q0338_4	Period: raw water	discrete	character	
V5670	q0338_5	Period: electricity public	discrete	character	
V5671	q0338_6	Period: electricity shared	discrete	character	
V5672	q0338_7	Period: phone	discrete	character	
V5673	q0339_01	Percentage of non hh consumption: dwelling rent from government, public, and pri	contin	numeric	What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (dwelling)
V5674	q0339_02	Percentage of non hh consumption: water	contin	numeric	What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (water)
V5675	q0339_03	Percentage of non hh consumption: sewage	contin	numeric	What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (sewage)
V5676	q0339_04	Percentage of non hh consumption: raw water	contin	numeric	What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (raw water)
V5677	q0339_05	Percentage of non hh consumption: electricity from public network	contin	numeric	What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (electricity from the public network)
V5678	q0339_06	Percentage of non hh consumption: electricity from shared generator	contin	numeric	What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (electricity from shared generators)
V5679	q0339_07	Percentage of non hh consumption: telephone bills	contin	numeric	What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (phone lines)

2007ihses04_education

Content	Data collected using Section Four of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 4: Education (Questions 401 to 418)
Cases	127189
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5680	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5681	xpers	Person-id (person line number in the household)	contin	numeric	
V5682	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5683	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5684	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5685	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5686	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5687	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5688	q0401_a1	1st language/language code	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Mother Tongue, Language code)
V5689	q0401_a2	1st language/reading level	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Mother Tongue, Level of reading)
V5690	q0401_a3	1st language/writing level	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Mother Tongue, Level of writing)
V5691	q0401_a4	1st language/speaking level	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Mother Tongue, Level of speaking)
V5692	q0401_b1	2nd language/language code	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Second language, Language code)
V5693	q0401_b2	2nd language/reading level	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Second language, Level of reading)
V5694	q0401_b3	2nd language/writing level	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Second language, Level of writing)
V5695	q0401_b4	2nd language/speaking level	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Second language, Level of speaking)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5696	q0401_c1	3rd language/language code	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Third language, Language code)
V5697	q0401_c2	3rd language/reading level	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Third language, Level of reading)
V5698	q0401_c3	3rd language/writing level	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Third language, Level of writing)
V5699	q0401_c4	3rd language/speaking level	discrete	numeric	What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Third language, Level of speaking)
V5700	q0402	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school?
V5701	q0403	Reason to never attend	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason why you never attended school?
V5702	q0404	Can read and write	discrete	numeric	Can you read and write?
V5703	q0405	Ever attended literacy classes	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended literacy classes?
V5704	q0406	Highest diploma attained	discrete	numeric	What are the highest certifications you have attained?
V5705	q0407_a	Years of schooling	contin	numeric	what is the number of school years and the repeat years that you have spent? (School years)
V5706	q0407_b	Years of repetition	contin	numeric	what is the number of school years and the repeat years that you have spent? (Repeat years)
V5707	q0408	Aged 30 years old or younger	discrete	numeric	Is [name] 50 years or less?
V5708	q0409	Enrolled in school last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Ask the person if she /he had been enrolled in school during the last 12 months.
V5709	q0410c	Class currently enrolled	discrete	numeric	Which level or grade are you enrolled at now (or was enrolled) at school or university? (Grade/Class)
V5710	q0410l	Level currently enrolled	discrete	numeric	Which level or grade are you enrolled at now (or was enrolled) at school or university? (Level/Stage)
V5711	q0411	Enrolled in private or public school	discrete	numeric	Is the school or university that you are currently enrolled in a public or private one?
V5712	q0412	Age at enrollment	contin	numeric	How old were you when you enrolled in school for the first time?
V5713	q0413	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	Are you currently enrolled (continuing) in school or university? or have you left (dropped-out) education?
V5714	q0414	Main reason for dropping school	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason why you left school or did not enroll in school / university?
V5715	q0415	Distance school-residence (km)	contin	numeric	What is the distance between the School/University and place of residence?
V5716	q0416	Mean of commuting to school	discrete	numeric	What is the main transport means to school or university?
V5717	q0417	Time to reach school (mins)	contin	numeric	How much time does it take to reach the school or university?
V5718	q0418_1	Educ.Expenditures/1. School fees	contin	numeric	How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on tuition fees?
V5719	q0418_2	Educ.Expenditures/2. Uniform/sport clothes	contin	numeric	How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on uniform or sports uniform?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5720	q0418_3	Educ.Expenditures/3. Food	contin	numeric	How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on food?
V5721	q0418_4	Educ.Expenditures/4.Housing	contin	numeric	How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on residency?
V5722	q0418_5	Educ.Expenditures/5. Books/board, lodging	contin	numeric	How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on books and school supplies?
V5723	q0418_6	Educ.Expenditures/6. Transport	contin	numeric	How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on transport?
V5724	q0418_7	Educ.Expenditures/7.Special lessons	contin	numeric	How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on private lessons?
V5725	q0418_8	Educ.Expenditures/8. Others	contin	numeric	How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on others?
V5726	q0418_9	Educ.Expenditures/9. Total expenses	contin	numeric	How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your (total expenses)?

2007ihses05_health

Content	Data collected using Section Five of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 5: Health - Part A: Disability & Chronic Diseases (Questions 501 to 506) - Part B: Illness & Injuries (Questions 507 to 519) - Part C: Pre-natal and post natal care (Questions 520 to 524) - Part D: Breast-Feeding and Inoculations (Vaccinations) (Questions 525 to 534)
Cases	127189
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5727	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5728	xpers	Person-id (person line number in the household)	contin	numeric	
V5729	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5730	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5731	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5732	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5733	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5734	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5735	q0501	Suffer disability/illness	discrete	numeric	Do you suffer from any disability?
V5736	q0502_1	1st disability	discrete	numeric	What is the Disability that you are suffering from? (1st)
V5737	q0502_2	2nd disability	discrete	numeric	What is the Disability that you are suffering from? (2nd)
V5738	q0502_3	3rd disability	discrete	numeric	What is the Disability that you are suffering from? (3rd)
V5739	q0502a_1	How become disabled/chronically ill	discrete	numeric	How did you become disabled ? (1st)
V5740	q0502a_2	How become disabled/chronically ill	discrete	numeric	How did you become disabled ? (2nd)
V5741	q0502a_3	How become disabled/chronically ill	discrete	numeric	How did you become disabled ? (3rd)
V5742	q0503_a	Years is disabled	contin	numeric	How many years ago did you become disabled? (oldest one)
V5743	q0504	Suffer illness	discrete	numeric	Do you suffer from a chronic disease?
V5744	q0504a_1	1st chronic illness	discrete	numeric	What is the chronic disease that you are suffering from? (1st)
V5745	q0504a_2	2nd chronic illness	discrete	numeric	What is the chronic disease that you are suffering from? (2nd)
V5746	q0504a_3	3rd chronic illness	discrete	numeric	What is the chronic disease that you are suffering from? (3rd)
V5747	q0505_b	Years is chronically ill	contin	numeric	How many years ago did you become chronically ill?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5748	q0506	Type of help received	discrete	numeric	Have you received any help for the disability / chronic disease during last 12 months in any of the following?
V5749	q0507	Did suffer illness or injury past month	discrete	numeric	Have you suffered from any illness or injury in the last 30 days?
V5750	q0508_a	Illness did suffer past month	discrete	numeric	What sort of illness or injury have you suffered from? (Code of the Most Important Disease)
V5751	q0508_b	Injury did suffer past month	discrete	numeric	What sort of illness or injury have you suffered from? (Code of the Most Important Injury)
V5752	q0509	Cause of injury	discrete	numeric	If it were an injury of ... : What was the main reason for this injury?
V5753	q0510	Medical care received	discrete	numeric	Did you receive medical care because of this illness or injury?
V5754	q0511	Place received medical care	discrete	numeric	Where have you received the medical care / remedy? (If more than one, select the most important)
V5755	q0512	Where the health facility is	discrete	numeric	Where is this medical service located?
V5756	q0513	Distance health facility/residence (km)	contin	numeric	What is the distance between this medical services location and the residence?
V5757	q0514	Mean of commuting to health facility	discrete	numeric	What's the main mean of commuting to this health facility?
V5758	q0515	Time to reach health facility	contin	numeric	How long did it take to reach the health facility by utilizing the actual adopted mean(s) ?
V5759	q0516_1	Spent in... Transport to health facilities	contin	numeric	What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Accessibility to Medical Services Entity (Place))
V5760	q0516_2	Spent in... Medicines	contin	numeric	What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Medicines)
V5761	q0516_3	Spent in... Hospital fees	contin	numeric	What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Consultation and Hospital Fees)
V5762	q0516_4	Spent in... Lab, x-rays, mri and other diagnosis procedures	contin	numeric	What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Lab test, x-ray, ultra-sound, other diagnostic procedures)
V5763	q0516_5	Spent in... Others	contin	numeric	What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Other)
V5764	q0516_6	Spent in... Total	contin	numeric	What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Total)
V5765	q0517	Reason did not receive medical care	discrete	numeric	Why you didn't receive medical care for this illness or injury?
V5766	q0518	Days activities interrupted	contin	numeric	How many days were you absent from your normal activities due to illness or injury?
V5767	q0519	Interviewer: type of person	discrete	numeric	
V5768	q0520	Birth a child	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a child?
V5769	q0521_m	Last delivery months	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you gave birth? (Month)
V5770	q0521_y	Last delivery year	contin	numeric	When was the last time you gave birth? (Year)
V5771	q0522	Medical care during delivery	discrete	numeric	Have you had any medical care during the last pregnancy and giving birth?
V5772	q0523	Had delivery complications	discrete	numeric	Have you had any complications during pregnancy or during giving birth which required medical attention?
V5773	q0524	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	Are you currently pregnant?
V5774	q0525	Was breastfed first 6 months	discrete	numeric	Has ..[NAME].. received natural breast feeding during the first six months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5775	q0526	Ever vaccinated	discrete	numeric	Has ..[NAME].. ever been vaccinated?
V5776	q0527	Has immunization card	discrete	numeric	Is ..[NAME].. in possession of a "Vaccination Card"?
V5777	q0528	Tb vaccination	discrete	numeric	If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Tuberculosis (B.C.G.))
V5778	q0529	Polio vaccination	discrete	numeric	If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Polio)
V5779	q0530	Polio vaccination, number of doses	discrete	numeric	If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Number of dosages / injections taken against Polio)
V5780	q0531	Dpt vaccination	discrete	numeric	If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (DPT)
V5781	q0532	Dpt vaccination, number of doses	discrete	numeric	If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Nb doses child got of Triple Vaccine/ DPT Diphtheria, Whooping Cough, Tetanus)
V5782	q0533	Measles vaccination	discrete	numeric	If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Measles)
V5783	q0534	Hepatitis b vaccination	discrete	numeric	If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Hepatitis)

2007ihses06_activities

Content	Data collected using Section Six of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. - Section 6: Activities, Entertainment & Hobbies (Questions 601 to 606)
Cases	127189
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5784	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5785	xpers	Person-id (person line number in the household)	contin	numeric	
V5786	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5787	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5788	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5789	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5790	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5791	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5792	q0601a	Reading newspapers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Reading daily newspapers)
V5793	q0601b	Other reading	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Reading other material)
V5794	q0601c	Political activities	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Political activities)
V5795	q0601d	Community non political activities	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Social non-political activities)
V5796	q0601e	Sport	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Sports activities)
V5797	q0601f	Artistic, hobbies	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Art activities as hobby)
V5798	q0602	Use internet	discrete	numeric	Do you use the Internet?
V5799	q0603_1	Where 1	discrete	numeric	Place of Internet Usage as per importance
V5800	q0603_2	Where 2	discrete	numeric	Place of Internet Usage as per importance
V5801	q0603_3	Where 3	discrete	numeric	Place of Internet Usage as per importance
V5802	q0603_4	Where 4	discrete	numeric	Place of Internet Usage as per importance
V5803	q0604_1	How 1	discrete	numeric	What are the areas of usage of the Internet (as per importance)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5804	q0604_2	How 2	discrete	numeric	What are the areas of usage of the Internet (as per importance)
V5805	q0604_3	How 3	discrete	numeric	What are the areas of usage of the Internet (as per importance)
V5806	q0605_1	Purpose 1	discrete	numeric	What is the purpose of your using the Internet (as per importance)
V5807	q0605_2	Purpose 2	discrete	numeric	What is the purpose of your using the Internet (as per importance)
V5808	q0605_3	Purpose 3	discrete	numeric	What is the purpose of your using the Internet (as per importance)
V5809	q0606	How many hours	contin	numeric	What is the total of hours you use the Internet per week?

2007ihses07_job_search

Content	Data collected using Section Seven of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 7: Job search and past employment - Part A: Looking for Work (Questions 701 to 707) - Part B: Previous and Current Employment (Questions 708 to 710)
Cases	127189
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5810	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5811	xpers	Person-id (person line number in the household)	contin	numeric	
V5812	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5813	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5814	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5815	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5816	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5817	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5818	q0701	Hours work past 7 days	contin	numeric	How many working hours have you worked during the last seven days?
V5819	q0702	Reason for not working	discrete	numeric	Why haven't you worked during the last seven days, not even for one hour (indicate main reason)?
V5820	q0703	Want to work	discrete	numeric	Do you want work or more work of which kind? For example: paid job, new work, or more work?
V5821	q0704	Reason do not want to work	discrete	numeric	Why don't you want work? (or more work)?
V5822	q0705	Last work search	discrete	numeric	When was the last effort or procedure you have taken to search for work (or get more work) of any kind?
V5823	q0706f	Work searching, 1st action	discrete	numeric	What have you done for the sake of attaining work? (1st procedure)
V5824	q0706s	Work searching, 2nd action	discrete	numeric	What have you done for the sake of attaining work? (2nd procedure)
V5825	q0706t	Work searching, 3rd action	discrete	numeric	What have you done for the sake of attaining work? (3rd procedure)
V5826	q0707	Able to start working if a work was available	discrete	numeric	If there had been job opportunities last week or will be available during the next two weeks, are you ready to start work?
V5827	q0708	Ever had full-time wage job	discrete	numeric	Are you engaged or have you ever been engaged in a full-time wage job?
V5828	q0709	Occupation in the last full-time job	contin	numeric	What was your occupation in the last full-time job you had?
V5829	q0710_m	Date stop working month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5830	q0710_y	Date stop working year	discrete	numeric	When did you stop doing the last full-time job you had? (Year)

2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Content	Data collected using Section Eight of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Part 2: Monthly, Quarterly & Annual Expenditures - Section 8 : Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 30 days (Questions 801 to 804)
Cases	240437
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5831	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5832	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5833	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5834	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5835	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5836	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5837	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5838	q0801c	COICOP item code	discrete	numeric	Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..ITEM].. during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?
V5839	q0801u	Unit of measurement	discrete	numeric	Unit of measurement
V5840	q0802	Quantity	contin	numeric	What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?
V5841	q0803	Amount 1000 id	contin	numeric	How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?
V5842	q0804	Source	discrete	numeric	What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired?

2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Content	Data collected using Section Nine of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Part 2: Monthly, Quarterly & Annual Expenditures Section 9: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days (Questions 901 to 904)
Cases	319563
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5843	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5844	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5845	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5846	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5847	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5848	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5849	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5850	q0901c	COICOP item code	discrete	numeric	Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash any ..[ITEM]... during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?
V5851	q0901u	Unit of measurement	discrete	numeric	Unit of measurement
V5852	q0902	Quantity	contin	numeric	What is the Quantity of the ..[ITEM]... bought or acquired by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?
V5853	q0903	Amount 1000 id	contin	numeric	How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM]... bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?
V5854	q0904	Source	discrete	numeric	What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM]... acquired?

2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Content	Data collected using Section Ten of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Part 2: Monthly, Quarterly & Annual Expenditures Section 10: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 months (Questions 1001 to 1004)
Cases	223993
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5855	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5856	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5857	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5858	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5859	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5860	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5861	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5862	q1001c	COICOP item code	discrete	numeric	Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any ...[ITEM].. last 12 months?
V5863	q1001u	Unit of measurement	discrete	numeric	Unit of measurement
V5864	q1002	Quantity	contin	numeric	What is the Quantity of ...[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household last 12 months, before the first day of the interview?
V5865	q1003	Amount 1000 id	contin	numeric	How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ...[ITEM].. bought or received during last 12 months for the first day of interview
V5866	q1004	Source	discrete	numeric	What is the main source for all the ...[ITEM].. acquired?

2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Content	Data collected using Section Eleven of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 11: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities (Questions 1101 to 1104)
Cases	1194612
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5867	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5868	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5869	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5870	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5871	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5872	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5873	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5874	qdi_day	Day number	discrete	numeric	
V5875	qdi_line	Line in day	contin	numeric	
V5876	q1101_coic	COICOP item code	discrete	numeric	Description of Item (as much as possible) and Item code (COICOP)
V5877	q1101_ihse	IHSES item code	discrete	numeric	Description of Item (as much as possible) and Item code
V5878	q1102	Amount 1000 id	contin	numeric	Real or Estimated Value
V5879	q1103q	Quantity	contin	numeric	Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)
V5880	q1103u	Unit of measurement	discrete	numeric	Unit of measurement
V5881	q1104	Source	discrete	numeric	Source

2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Content	Data collected using Section Twelve of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 12: Jobs during the last 12 Months Part A - Jobs of the household members (Questions 1201 to 1204)
Cases	34166
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5882	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5883	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5884	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5885	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5886	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5887	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5888	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5889	q1200_pe	Person id code	contin	numeric	
V5890	q1200_sn	Job serial number	discrete	numeric	
V5891	q1201c	Occupation code	discrete	numeric	
V5892	q1201d	Occupation description	discrete	character	
V5893	q1202a	A. Wage job	discrete	numeric	What is the type of work in terms of wages? A- Wage job (In Agriculture or other than Agriculture all the same)
V5894	q1202b1	B-1. Non-wage job, agriculture	discrete	numeric	What is the type of work in terms of wages? B- Non wage job (Agriculture)
V5895	q1202b2	B-2. Non-wage job, not in agriculture	discrete	numeric	What is the type of work in terms of wages? B- Non wage job (Other than Agriculture)
V5896	q1202e	B-2. Enterprise code (a-f)	discrete	character	What is the type of work in terms of wages? B- Non wage job (Other than Agriculture) (Code)
V5897	q1203_01	Worked (jan) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?
V5898	q1203_02	Worked (feb) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?
V5899	q1203_03	Worked (mar) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?
V5900	q1203_04	Worked (apr) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?
V5901	q1203_05	Worked (may) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5902	q1203_06	Worked (jun) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?
V5903	q1203_07	Worked (jul) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?
V5904	q1203_08	Worked (aug) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?
V5905	q1203_09	Worked (sep) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?
V5906	q1203_10	Worked (oct) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?
V5907	q1203_11	Worked (nov) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?
V5908	q1203_12	Worked (dec) on the job past 12 months	discrete	numeric	During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?
V5909	q1204_01	Hours worked (sun) on the job past week	contin	numeric	How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?
V5910	q1204_02	Hours worked (mon) on the job past week	contin	numeric	How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?
V5911	q1204_03	Hours worked (tue) on the job past week	contin	numeric	How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?
V5912	q1204_04	Hours worked (wed) on the job past week	contin	numeric	How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?
V5913	q1204_05	Hours worked (thu) on the job past week	contin	numeric	How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?
V5914	q1204_06	Hours worked (fri) on the job past week	contin	numeric	How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?
V5915	q1204_07	Hours worked (sat) on the job past week	contin	numeric	How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?

2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Content	Data collected using Section Twelve of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 12: Jobs during the last 12 Months Part B - Family bussiness and self employment (Questions 1205 and 1206)
Cases	6198
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5916	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5917	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5918	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5919	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5920	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5921	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5922	xhhsiz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5923	q1205cod	Enterprise code (a-h)	discrete	character	
V5924	q1205act	Activity code	discrete	numeric	Describe all the household businesses other than the mentioned agricultural ones via members of the household, such as: grocery, trade, selling newspaper on the side of the road, taxi, etc... (Activity code)
V5925	q1206_m1	Household members in enterprise (main)	contin	numeric	Put the Codes of the Household Members who are participating in this business (One in Charge).
V5926	q1206_m2	Household members in enterprise (2nd)	contin	numeric	Put the Codes of the Household Members who are participating in this business (UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS, Individual code).
V5927	q1206_m3	Household members in enterprise (3rd)	contin	numeric	Put the Codes of the Household Members who are participating in this business (UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS, Individual code).
V5928	q1206_m4	Household members in enterprise (4th)	discrete	numeric	Put the Codes of the Household Members who are participating in this business (UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS, Individual code).
V5929	q1206_m5	Household members in enterprise (5th)	discrete	numeric	Put the Codes of the Household Members who are participating in this business (UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS, Individual code).

2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Content	Data collected using Section Thirteen of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 13: Wage Earnings (Questions 1301 to 1324)
Cases	20072
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5930	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5931	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5932	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5933	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5934	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5935	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5936	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5937	q1301_id	Person id	contin	numeric	Copy the Individual ID CODE and the Job Serial Number from Section Twelve (ONLY WAGE JOBS) (ID CODE)
V5938	q1301_sn	Job serial number	discrete	numeric	Copy the Individual ID CODE and the Job Serial Number from Section Twelve (ONLY WAGE JOBS) (Job Serial Number)
V5939	q1302c	Activity code	discrete	numeric	
V5940	q1302d	Activity description	discrete	character	
V5941	q1303	Economic sector	discrete	numeric	What is the economical sector of the entity you are working this ..[JOB]..?
V5942	q1304	Covered by pension and social security regulations	discrete	numeric	Is this ..[JOB].. included in retirement systems and social security?
V5943	q1305	Number of persons employed	discrete	numeric	How many individuals are working in the project, organization or institution that you are working at?
V5944	q1306	Air conditioning	discrete	numeric	What kind of air-conditioning is available to you at this ..[JOB]..?
V5945	q1307a	Health impact: dust, gases	discrete	numeric	Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Soil and Gases)
V5946	q1307b	Health impact: chemicals, radiation	discrete	numeric	Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Chemicals and Radiation)
V5947	q1307c	Health impact: heat	discrete	numeric	Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Heat)
V5948	q1307d	Health impact: humidity	discrete	numeric	Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Humidity)
V5949	q1307e	Health impact: noise	discrete	numeric	Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Noise)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5950	q1307f	Health impact: lighting	discrete	numeric	Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Lighting)
V5951	q1307g	Health impact: insects	discrete	numeric	Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Insects)
V5952	q1307h	Health impact: stress	discrete	numeric	Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Fatigue)
V5953	q1307i	Health impact: other	discrete	numeric	Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Other)
V5954	q1308	Hazards degree	discrete	numeric	What is your evaluation to the degree of danger at work
V5955	q1309	Working hours comparison	discrete	numeric	How do you compare working hours in this ..[JOB].. with normal hours?
V5956	q1310	Job permanence	discrete	numeric	How do you describe your work's continuity? (how long it will last)
V5957	q1311	Distance job-residence (km)	contin	numeric	What is the distance between your home and work place? (km)
V5958	q1312	Job commuting mean	discrete	numeric	What is the main transportaion means to get you to your place of work?
V5959	q1313	Time to reach job (mins)	contin	numeric	How much time do you need to arrive to your place of work? (Minutes)
V5960	q1314	Hours usually work per week	contin	numeric	What are the weekly hours you work at this job?
V5961	q1315	Days of annual holidays	contin	numeric	What is the number of days of holidays for this job?
V5962	q1316	Days of annual leave	contin	numeric	What is the number of days of yearly vacations for this job?
V5963	q1317m	Date of employment (month)	discrete	numeric	Since when have you worked for this employer? (Month)
V5964	q1317y	Date of employment, year	contin	numeric	Since when have you worked for this employer? (Year)
V5965	q1318	How got the job	discrete	numeric	What is the main means you used to get this job?
V5966	q1319	Frequency of payment	discrete	numeric	What is the unit on which wages are set in this job?
V5967	q1320_1	Job benefits/a. Health care coverage	discrete	numeric	Does this work provide any of the following privileges? (Inclusion in Health Care?)
V5968	q1320_2	Job benefits/b. Pension	discrete	numeric	Does this work provide any of the following privileges? (Retirement?)
V5969	q1320_3	Job benefits/c. Paid leave	discrete	numeric	Does this work provide any of the following privileges? (Paid Vacation)
V5970	q1321c	Amount of last pay, cash	contin	numeric	hat was the last salary or wages you have received after tax or retirement deductions? (Cash, 1000 Dinar)
V5971	q1321k	Amount of last pay, in kind	contin	numeric	hat was the last salary or wages you have received after tax or retirement deductions? (In kind, 1000 Dinar)
V5972	q1322n	Period covered by last payment, number	contin	numeric	What is the time interval that is covered by this last amount? (No.of Units)
V5973	q1322u	Period covered by last payment, unit	discrete	numeric	What is the time interval that is covered by this last amount? (Unit)
V5974	q1323c	Usual amount received for period, cash	contin	numeric	What is the average of the amount you normal get after tax deduction or any other retirement deductions for the time duration that was specified in 1322? (Cash, 1000 Dinar)
V5975	q1323k	Usual amount received for period, in kind	contin	numeric	What is the average of the amount you normal get after tax deduction or any other retirement deductions for the time duration that was specified in 1322? (In kind, 1000 Dinar)
V5976	q1324c	Total amount received last 12 months, cash	contin	numeric	What was the total amount that you have received during the last 12 months for over-time, or as a donation / grant, or reward, or privileges or other benefits? (including in-kind payments) with the exception of your salary or wages? (Cash, 1000 Dinar)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5977	q1324k	Total amount received last 12 months, in kind	contin	numeric	What was the total amount that you have received during the last 12 months for over-time, or as a donation / grant, or reward, or privileges or other benefits? (including in-kind payments) with the exception of your salary or wages? (In kind, 1000 Dinar)

2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Content	Data collected using Section Fourteen of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 14: Income, Cost of Production of Non-Paid Work Activities Part B - Non-paid work activities in all areas save agriculture B-1: PRODUCTION COST DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Questions 1418 to 1435) B-2: PRODUCTION REVENUE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Questions 1436 to 1442) B-3: WORK CONDITIONS (Questions 1443 to 1452)
Cases	17822
Variable(s)	390
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5978	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V5979	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V5980	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V5981	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V5982	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V5983	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V5984	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5985	q1401	agricultural property	discrete	numeric	
V5986	q1402	land area, area size	contin	numeric	
V5987	q1403_1	owner/operator 1	discrete	numeric	
V5988	q1403_2	owner/operator 2	contin	numeric	
V5989	q1403_3	owner/operator 3	contin	numeric	
V5990	q1403_4	owner/operator 4	contin	numeric	
V5991	q1404	cultivated land area, area size	contin	numeric	
V5992	q1405_crp1	produced y/n: seeds	discrete	numeric	
V5993	q1405_crp2	produced y/n: fruits	discrete	numeric	
V5994	q1405_crp3	produced y/n: vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V5995	q1405_crp4	produced y/n: dates	discrete	numeric	
V5996	q1405_crp5	produced y/n: tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V5997	q1405_crp6	produced y/n: other	discrete	numeric	
V5998	q1406a_crp1	value of quantity produced 1000 id: seeds	contin	numeric	
V5999	q1406a_crp2	value of quantity produced 1000 id: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6000	q1406a_crp3	value of quantity produced 1000 id: vegetables	contin	numeric	
V6001	q1406a_crp4	value of quantity produced 1000 id: dates	contin	numeric	
V6002	q1406a_crp5	value of quantity produced 1000 id: tobacco	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6003	q1406a_crp6	value of quantity produced 1000 id: other	contin	numeric	
V6004	q1406q_crp1	quantity produced kg: seeds	contin	numeric	
V6005	q1406q_crp2	quantity produced kg: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6006	q1406q_crp3	quantity produced kg: vegetables	contin	numeric	
V6007	q1406q_crp4	quantity produced kg: dates	contin	numeric	
V6008	q1406q_crp5	quantity produced kg: tobacco	contin	numeric	
V6009	q1406q_crp6	quantity produced kg: other	contin	numeric	
V6010	q1407a_crp1	quantity sold kg: seeds	contin	numeric	
V6011	q1407a_crp2	quantity sold kg: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6012	q1407a_crp3	quantity sold kg: vegetables	contin	numeric	
V6013	q1407a_crp4	quantity sold kg: dates	contin	numeric	
V6014	q1407a_crp5	quantity sold kg: tobacco	contin	numeric	
V6015	q1407a_crp6	quantity sold kg: other	contin	numeric	
V6016	q1407b_crp1	quantity home consumed kg: seeds	contin	numeric	
V6017	q1407b_crp2	quantity home consumed kg: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6018	q1407b_crp3	quantity home consumed kg: vegetables	contin	numeric	
V6019	q1407b_crp4	quantity home consumed kg: dates	contin	numeric	
V6020	q1407b_crp5	quantity home consumed kg: tobacco	contin	numeric	
V6021	q1407b_crp6	quantity home consumed kg: other	contin	numeric	
V6022	q1407c_crp1	quantity given away kg: seeds	contin	numeric	
V6023	q1407c_crp2	quantity given away kg: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6024	q1407c_crp3	quantity given away kg: vegetables	contin	numeric	
V6025	q1407c_crp4	quantity given away kg: dates	contin	numeric	
V6026	q1407c_crp5	quantity given away kg: tobacco	contin	numeric	
V6027	q1407c_crp6	quantity given away kg: other	contin	numeric	
V6028	q1407d_crp1	quantity as food for animals kg: seeds	contin	numeric	
V6029	q1407d_crp2	quantity as food for animals kg: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6030	q1407d_crp3	quantity as food for animals kg: vegetables	contin	numeric	
V6031	q1407d_crp4	quantity as food for animals kg: dates	contin	numeric	
V6032	q1407d_crp5	quantity as food for animals kg: tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V6033	q1407d_crp6	quantity as food for animals kg: other	contin	numeric	
V6034	q1407e_crp1	quantity for seeds kg: seeds	contin	numeric	
V6035	q1407e_crp2	quantity for seeds kg: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6036	q1407e_crp3	quantity for seeds kg: vegetables	contin	numeric	
V6037	q1407e_crp4	quantity for seeds kg: dates	contin	numeric	
V6038	q1407e_crp5	quantity for seeds kg: tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V6039	q1407e_crp6	quantity for seeds kg: other	contin	numeric	
V6040	q1407f_crp1	quantity stored kg: seeds	contin	numeric	
V6041	q1407f_crp2	quantity stored kg: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6042	q1407f_crp3	quantity stored kg: vegetables	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6043	q1407f_crp4	quantity stored kg: dates	contin	numeric	
V6044	q1407f_crp5	quantity stored kg: tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V6045	q1407f_crp6	quantity stored kg: other	contin	numeric	
V6046	q1407g_crp1	quantity under preparation kg: seeds	contin	numeric	
V6047	q1407g_crp2	quantity under preparation kg: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6048	q1407g_crp3	quantity under preparation kg: vegetables	contin	numeric	
V6049	q1407g_crp4	quantity under preparation kg: dates	contin	numeric	
V6050	q1407g_crp5	quantity under preparation kg: tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V6051	q1407g_crp6	quantity under preparation kg: other	contin	numeric	
V6052	q1407h_crp1	quantity given as in kind wage kg: seeds	contin	numeric	
V6053	q1407h_crp2	quantity given as in kind wage kg: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6054	q1407h_crp3	quantity given as in kind wage kg: vegetables	contin	numeric	
V6055	q1407h_crp4	quantity given as in kind wage kg: dates	contin	numeric	
V6056	q1407h_crp5	quantity given as in kind wage kg: tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V6057	q1407h_crp6	quantity given as in kind wage kg: other	contin	numeric	
V6058	q1407i_crp1	quantity used for other kg: seeds	contin	numeric	
V6059	q1407i_crp2	quantity used for other kg: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6060	q1407i_crp3	quantity used for other kg: vegetables	contin	numeric	
V6061	q1407i_crp4	quantity used for other kg: dates	contin	numeric	
V6062	q1407i_crp5	quantity used for other kg: tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V6063	q1407i_crp6	quantity used for other kg: other	contin	numeric	
V6064	q1408_crp1	total amount received from sales 1000 id: seeds	contin	numeric	
V6065	q1408_crp2	total amount received from sales 1000 id: fruits	contin	numeric	
V6066	q1408_crp3	total amount received from sales 1000 id: vegetables	contin	numeric	
V6067	q1408_crp4	total amount received from sales 1000 id: dates	contin	numeric	
V6068	q1408_crp5	total amount received from sales 1000 id: tobacco	contin	numeric	
V6069	q1408_crp6	total amount received from sales 1000 id: other	contin	numeric	
V6070	q1409	livestock property	discrete	numeric	
V6071	q1410_01	animals owned: sheep/goats	contin	numeric	
V6072	q1410_02	animals owned: cattle	contin	numeric	
V6073	q1410_03	animals owned: buffalos	contin	numeric	
V6074	q1410_04	animals owned: donkey	contin	numeric	
V6075	q1410_05	animals owned: horses	discrete	numeric	
V6076	q1410_06	animals owned: chickens	contin	numeric	
V6077	q1410_07	animals owned: bee-hives	contin	numeric	
V6078	q1410_08	animals owned: other	contin	numeric	
V6079	q1411	animal sales, amount	contin	numeric	
V6080	q1412	animal products sales, amount	contin	numeric	
V6081	q1413	household animal consume	contin	numeric	
V6082	q1413a	value of by product given to the owner as in-kind payment?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6083	q1414_01	amount spent on fertilizer, pesticides	contin	numeric	
V6084	q1414_02	amount spent on seeds	contin	numeric	
V6085	q1414_03	amount spent on young plants	contin	numeric	
V6086	q1414_04	amount spent on bags and tarpaulins, farm tools, storage facilities, repair and	contin	numeric	
V6087	q1414_05	amount spent on fuel for drying crops or for vehicles, drying crops, irrigation,	contin	numeric	
V6088	q1414_06	amount spent on tractor hire (including fuel cost), hire of irrigation equipment	contin	numeric	
V6089	q1414_07	amount spent on transportation	contin	numeric	
V6090	q1414_08	amount spent on irrigation (not including fuel)	contin	numeric	
V6091	q1414_09	amount spent on other related to agricultural activities	contin	numeric	
V6092	q1414_10	amount spent on fodder	contin	numeric	
V6093	q1414_11	amount spent on veterinary services	contin	numeric	
V6094	q1414_12	amount spent on water and electricity	contin	numeric	
V6095	q1414_13	amount spent on other expenses related to livestock activities	contin	numeric	
V6096	q1414_14	amount spent on wages in-kind and in-cash	contin	numeric	
V6097	q1414_15	amount spent on interest and other expenditures for agricultural loans	contin	numeric	
V6098	q1414_16	amount spent on rent of agricultural land	contin	numeric	
V6099	q1414_17	amount spent on cash share from sale of crops	contin	numeric	
V6100	q1414_18	amount spent on cash share from sales of animals and animal products	contin	numeric	
V6101	q1414_19	amount spent on taxes	contin	numeric	
V6102	q1414_20	amount spent on purchase of agricultural machinery and equipment	contin	numeric	
V6103	q1414_21	amount spent on purchase of transportation equipment	contin	numeric	
V6104	q1414_22	amount spent on improvement of land	contin	numeric	
V6105	q1414_23	amount spent on purchase of productive animals	contin	numeric	
V6106	q1414_24	amount spent on building folds, digging canals and building stores	contin	numeric	
V6107	q1414_25	amount spent in total during the past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V6108	q1415	fishing, raising aquatic products	discrete	numeric	
V6109	q1416a	aquatic products, quantity sold	contin	numeric	
V6110	q1416aa	aquatic products, value sold	contin	numeric	
V6111	q1416b	aquatic products, quantity consumed	contin	numeric	
V6112	q1416bb	aquatic products, value consumed	contin	numeric	
V6113	q1416c	aquatic products, quantity given as a gift	contin	numeric	
V6114	q1416cc	aquatic products, value given as a gift	contin	numeric	
V6115	q1417_a	did you have forest activities during past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V6116	q1417_b	how much money you get from these activity?	contin	numeric	
V6117	q1417_c	what is the value of amounts that consumed by hh?	contin	numeric	
V6118	q1417_d	how much you did you pay to get these products?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6119	q1417a	cost of fishing activities, hired labour (cash+kind)	contin	numeric	
V6120	q1417b	cost of fishing activities, other	contin	numeric	
V6121	q1417c	cost of fishing activities, purchase of boat	contin	numeric	
V6122	q1418_entA	cost/raw materials: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6123	q1418_entB	cost/raw materials: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6124	q1418_entC	cost/raw materials: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6125	q1418_entD	cost/raw materials: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6126	q1418_entE	cost/raw materials: ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6127	q1418_entF	cost/raw materials: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6128	q1419_entA	cost/goods to resale: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6129	q1419_entB	cost/goods to resale: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6130	q1419_entC	cost/goods to resale: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6131	q1419_entD	cost/goods to resale: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6132	q1419_entE	cost/goods to resale: ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6133	q1419_entF	cost/goods to resale: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6134	q1420_entA	cost/water and electricity: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6135	q1420_entB	cost/water and electricity: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6136	q1420_entC	cost/water and electricity: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6137	q1420_entD	cost/water and electricity: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6138	q1420_entE	cost/water and electricity: ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6139	q1420_entF	cost/water and electricity: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6140	q1421_entA	cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6141	q1421_entB	cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6142	q1421_entC	cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6143	q1421_entD	cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6144	q1421_entE	cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6145	q1421_entF	cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6146	q1422_entA	cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6147	q1422_entB	cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6148	q1422_entC	cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6149	q1422_entD	cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6150	q1422_entE	cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6151	q1422_entF	cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6152	q1423_entA	cost/packaging material: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6153	q1423_entB	cost/packaging material: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6154	q1423_entC	cost/packaging material: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6155	q1423_entD	cost/packaging material: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6156	q1423_entE	cost/packaging material: ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6157	q1423_entF	cost/packaging material: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6158	q1424_entA	cost/rent of equipment: ENT A	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6159	q1424_entB	cost/rent of equipment: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6160	q1424_entC	cost/rent of equipment: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6161	q1424_entD	cost/rent of equipment: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6162	q1424_entE	cost/rent of equipment: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6163	q1424_entF	cost/rent of equipment: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6164	q1425_entA	cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6165	q1425_entB	cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6166	q1425_entC	cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6167	q1425_entD	cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6168	q1425_entE	cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6169	q1425_entF	cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6170	q1426_entA	cost/rent of facilities: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6171	q1426_entB	cost/rent of facilities: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6172	q1426_entC	cost/rent of facilities: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6173	q1426_entD	cost/rent of facilities: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6174	q1426_entE	cost/rent of facilities: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6175	q1426_entF	cost/rent of facilities: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6176	q1427_entA	cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6177	q1427_entB	cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6178	q1427_entC	cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6179	q1427_entD	cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6180	q1427_entE	cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6181	q1427_entF	cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6182	q1428_entA	cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6183	q1428_entB	cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6184	q1428_entC	cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6185	q1428_entD	cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6186	q1428_entE	cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6187	q1428_entF	cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6188	q1429_entA	cost/other expenses: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6189	q1429_entB	cost/other expenses: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6190	q1429_entC	cost/other expenses: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6191	q1429_entD	cost/other expenses: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6192	q1429_entE	cost/other expenses: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6193	q1429_entF	cost/other expenses: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6194	q1430_entA	cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6195	q1430_entB	cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6196	q1430_entC	cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6197	q1430_entD	cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6198	q1430_entE	cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT E	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6199	q1430_entF	cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6200	q1431_entA	cost/employees cash pay: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6201	q1431_entB	cost/employees cash pay: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6202	q1431_entC	cost/employees cash pay: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6203	q1431_entD	cost/employees cash pay: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6204	q1431_entE	cost/employees cash pay: ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6205	q1431_entF	cost/employees cash pay: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6206	q1432_entA	cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6207	q1432_entB	cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6208	q1432_entC	cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6209	q1432_entD	cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6210	q1432_entE	cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6211	q1432_entF	cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6212	q1433_entA	cost/direct taxes: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6213	q1433_entB	cost/direct taxes: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6214	q1433_entC	cost/direct taxes: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6215	q1433_entD	cost/direct taxes: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6216	q1433_entE	cost/direct taxes: ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6217	q1433_entF	cost/direct taxes: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6218	q1434_entA	cost/indirect taxes: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6219	q1434_entB	cost/indirect taxes: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6220	q1434_entC	cost/indirect taxes: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6221	q1434_entD	cost/indirect taxes: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6222	q1434_entE	cost/indirect taxes: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6223	q1434_entF	cost/indirect taxes: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6224	q1436_entA	revenue/revenue from industrial activity: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6225	q1436_entB	revenue/revenue from industrial activity: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6226	q1436_entC	revenue/revenue from industrial activity: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6227	q1436_entD	revenue/revenue from industrial activity: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6228	q1436_entE	revenue/revenue from industrial activity: ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6229	q1436_entF	revenue/revenue from industrial activity: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6230	q1437_entA	revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6231	q1437_entB	revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6232	q1437_entC	revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6233	q1437_entD	revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6234	q1437_entE	revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6235	q1437_entF	revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6236	q1438_entA	revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6237	q1438_entB	revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6238	q1438_entC	revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT C	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6239	q1438_entD	revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6240	q1438_entE	revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT E	contin	numeric	
V6241	q1438_entF	revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6242	q1439_entA	revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6243	q1439_entB	revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6244	q1439_entC	revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6245	q1439_entD	revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6246	q1439_entE	revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6247	q1439_entF	revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6248	q1440_entA	revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6249	q1440_entB	revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6250	q1440_entC	revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6251	q1440_entD	revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6252	q1440_entE	revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6253	q1440_entF	revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6254	q1441_entA	revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT A	contin	numeric	
V6255	q1441_entB	revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT B	contin	numeric	
V6256	q1441_entC	revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT C	contin	numeric	
V6257	q1441_entD	revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT D	contin	numeric	
V6258	q1441_entE	revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6259	q1441_entF	revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6260	q1443_entA	type of air conditionning: ENT A	discrete	numeric	
V6261	q1443_entB	type of air conditionning: ENT B	discrete	numeric	
V6262	q1443_entC	type of air conditionning: ENT C	discrete	numeric	
V6263	q1443_entD	type of air conditionning: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6264	q1443_entE	type of air conditionning: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6265	q1443_entF	type of air conditionning: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6266	q1444a_entA	negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT A	discrete	numeric	
V6267	q1444a_entB	negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT B	discrete	numeric	
V6268	q1444a_entC	negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT C	discrete	numeric	
V6269	q1444a_entD	negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6270	q1444a_entE	negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6271	q1444a_entF	negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6272	q1444b_entA	negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT A	discrete	numeric	
V6273	q1444b_entB	negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT B	discrete	numeric	
V6274	q1444b_entC	negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT C	discrete	numeric	
V6275	q1444b_entD	negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT D	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6276	q1444b_entE	negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6277	q1444b_entF	negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6278	q1444c_entA	negative work condition: heat: ENT A	discrete	numeric	
V6279	q1444c_entB	negative work condition: heat: ENT B	discrete	numeric	
V6280	q1444c_entC	negative work condition: heat: ENT C	discrete	numeric	
V6281	q1444c_entD	negative work condition: heat: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6282	q1444c_entE	negative work condition: heat: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6283	q1444c_entF	negative work condition: heat: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6284	q1444d_entA	negative work condition: humidity: ENT A	discrete	numeric	
V6285	q1444d_entB	negative work condition: humidity: ENT B	discrete	numeric	
V6286	q1444d_entC	negative work condition: humidity: ENT C	discrete	numeric	
V6287	q1444d_entD	negative work condition: humidity: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6288	q1444d_entE	negative work condition: humidity: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6289	q1444d_entF	negative work condition: humidity: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6290	q1444e_entA	negative work condition: noise: ENT A	discrete	numeric	
V6291	q1444e_entB	negative work condition: noise: ENT B	discrete	numeric	
V6292	q1444e_entC	negative work condition: noise: ENT C	discrete	numeric	
V6293	q1444e_entD	negative work condition: noise: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6294	q1444e_entE	negative work condition: noise: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6295	q1444e_entF	negative work condition: noise: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6296	q1444f_entA	negative work condition: lighting: ENT A	discrete	numeric	
V6297	q1444f_entB	negative work condition: lighting: ENT B	discrete	numeric	
V6298	q1444f_entC	negative work condition: lighting: ENT C	discrete	numeric	
V6299	q1444f_entD	negative work condition: lighting: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6300	q1444f_entE	negative work condition: lighting: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6301	q1444f_entF	negative work condition: lighting: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6302	q1444g_entA	negative work condition: insects: ENT A	discrete	numeric	
V6303	q1444g_entB	negative work condition: insects: ENT B	discrete	numeric	
V6304	q1444g_entC	negative work condition: insects: ENT C	discrete	numeric	
V6305	q1444g_entD	negative work condition: insects: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6306	q1444g_entE	negative work condition: insects: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6307	q1444g_entF	negative work condition: insects: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6308	q1444h_entA	negative work condition: stress: ENT A	discrete	numeric	
V6309	q1444h_entB	negative work condition: stress: ENT B	discrete	numeric	
V6310	q1444h_entC	negative work condition: stress: ENT C	discrete	numeric	
V6311	q1444h_entD	negative work condition: stress: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6312	q1444h_entE	negative work condition: stress: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6313	q1444h_entF	negative work condition: stress: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6314	q1444i_entA	negative work condition: other: ENT A	discrete	numeric	
V6315	q1444i_entB	negative work condition: other: ENT B	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6316	q1444i_entC	negative work condition: other: ENT C	discrete	numeric	
V6317	q1444i_entD	negative work condition: other: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6318	q1444i_entE	negative work condition: other: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6319	q1444i_entF	negative work condition: other: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6320	q1445_entA	degree of work hazards: ENT A	discrete	numeric	
V6321	q1445_entB	degree of work hazards: ENT B	discrete	numeric	
V6322	q1445_entC	degree of work hazards: ENT C	discrete	numeric	
V6323	q1445_entD	degree of work hazards: ENT D	discrete	numeric	
V6324	q1445_entE	degree of work hazards: ENT E	discrete	numeric	
V6325	q1445_entF	degree of work hazards: ENT F	discrete	numeric	
V6326	q1446_entA	working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT A	discrete	numeric	How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project A
V6327	q1446_entB	working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT B	discrete	numeric	How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project B
V6328	q1446_entC	working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT C	discrete	numeric	How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project C
V6329	q1446_entD	working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT D	discrete	numeric	How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project D
V6330	q1446_entE	working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT E	discrete	numeric	How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project E
V6331	q1446_entF	working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT F	discrete	numeric	How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project F
V6332	q1447_entA	permanence: ENT A	discrete	numeric	How do you describe sustainability / continouy of the work at the project? Project A
V6333	q1447_entB	permanence: ENT B	discrete	numeric	How do you describe sustainability / continouy of the work at the project? Project B
V6334	q1447_entC	permanence: ENT C	discrete	numeric	How do you describe sustainability / continouy of the work at the project? Project C

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6335	q1447_entD	permanence: ENT D	discrete	numeric	How do you describe sustainability / continuity of the work at the project? Project D
V6336	q1447_entE	permanence: ENT E	discrete	numeric	How do you describe sustainability / continuity of the work at the project? Project E
V6337	q1447_entF	permanence: ENT F	discrete	numeric	How do you describe sustainability / continuity of the work at the project? Project F
V6338	q1448_entA	distance workplace-residence (km): ENT A	contin	numeric	What is the distance between work and residence? Project A
V6339	q1448_entB	distance workplace-residence (km): ENT B	contin	numeric	What is the distance between work and residence? Project B
V6340	q1448_entC	distance workplace-residence (km): ENT C	contin	numeric	What is the distance between work and residence? Project C
V6341	q1448_entD	distance workplace-residence (km): ENT D	contin	numeric	What is the distance between work and residence? Project D
V6342	q1448_entE	distance workplace-residence (km): ENT E	contin	numeric	What is the distance between work and residence? Project E
V6343	q1448_entF	distance workplace-residence (km): ENT F	contin	numeric	What is the distance between work and residence? Project F
V6344	q1449_entA	mean of commuting to workplace: ENT A	discrete	numeric	What is the main means of transport to work? Project A
V6345	q1449_entB	mean of commuting to workplace: ENT B	discrete	numeric	What is the main means of transport to work? Project B
V6346	q1449_entC	mean of commuting to workplace: ENT C	discrete	numeric	What is the main means of transport to work? Project C
V6347	q1449_entD	mean of commuting to workplace: ENT D	discrete	numeric	What is the main means of transport to work? Project D
V6348	q1449_entE	mean of commuting to workplace: ENT E	discrete	numeric	What is the main means of transport to work? Project E
V6349	q1449_entF	mean of commuting to workplace: ENT F	discrete	numeric	What is the main means of transport to work? Project F
V6350	q1450_entA	time to reach workplace (mins): ENT A	contin	numeric	How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project A
V6351	q1450_entB	time to reach workplace (mins): ENT B	contin	numeric	How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project B

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6352	q1450_entC	time to reach workplace (mins): ENT C	contin	numeric	How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project C
V6353	q1450_entD	time to reach workplace (mins): ENT D	contin	numeric	How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project D
V6354	q1450_entE	time to reach workplace (mins): ENT E	contin	numeric	How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project E
V6355	q1450_entF	time to reach workplace (mins): ENT F	discrete	numeric	How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project F
V6356	q1451_entA	hours of work per week: ENT A	contin	numeric	How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project A
V6357	q1451_entB	hours of work per week: ENT B	contin	numeric	How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project B
V6358	q1451_entC	hours of work per week: ENT C	contin	numeric	How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project C
V6359	q1451_entD	hours of work per week: ENT D	contin	numeric	How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project D
V6360	q1451_entE	hours of work per week: ENT E	contin	numeric	How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project E
V6361	q1451_entF	hours of work per week: ENT F	contin	numeric	How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project F
V6362	q1452_entA	annual holiday days: ENT A	contin	numeric	What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project A?
V6363	q1452_entB	annual holiday days: ENT B	contin	numeric	What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project B?
V6364	q1452_entC	annual holiday days: ENT C	contin	numeric	What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project C?
V6365	q1452_entD	annual holiday days: ENT D	contin	numeric	What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project D?
V6366	q1452_entE	annual holiday days: ENT E	discrete	numeric	What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project E?
V6367	q1452_entF	annual holiday days: ENT F	discrete	numeric	What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project F?

2007ihses15_household_transfers

Content	Data collected using Section Fifteen of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 15: Income from Property and Transfers (Questions 1501 and 1502)
Cases	59978
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6368	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V6369	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V6370	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V6371	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V6372	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V6373	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V6374	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V6375	q1501_c	Income/source code	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members received income from ...[SOURCE]..., last 12 months?
V6376	q1501_n	Income/line number	contin	numeric	
V6377	q1502a_i	(a) person-id	discrete	numeric	Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]
V6378	q1502a_q	(a) amount	contin	numeric	Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]... and what was the total he/she received, last 12 months?
V6379	q1502b_i	(b) person-id	discrete	numeric	Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]
V6380	q1502b_q	(b) amount	contin	numeric	Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]... and what was the total he/she received, last 12 months? (Second Household Member) (1000 Dinar)
V6381	q1502c_i	(c) person-id	discrete	numeric	Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]
V6382	q1502c_q	(c) amount	contin	numeric	Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]... and what was the total he/she received, last 12 months? (All Other Household Members) (1000 Dinar)
V6383	xbeea	Environment	discrete	numeric	
V6384	xwave	Wave number	discrete	numeric	

2007ihses16_durable_goods

Content	Data collected using Section Sixteen of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 16: Durable Goods (Questions 1601 to 1604)
Cases	212048
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6385	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V6386	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V6387	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V6388	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V6389	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V6390	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V6391	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V6392	q1601_n	Durable good/code (01-36)	discrete	numeric	Does the household or any of its member possess any of the following? (LINE NUMBER)
V6393	q1602	Durable good/how many owns	contin	numeric	What is the total number of ...DURABLE GOOD]... owned by household or member of household?
V6394	q1603	Durable good/year of acquisition	discrete	numeric	When did you acquire this ...[DURABLE GOOD]..? If more than one, mention the last one acquired. (Year)
V6395	q1604	Amount paid/value	contin	numeric	How much have you paid for this ...[DURABLE GOOD]..? If more than one, mention the last one. If it has been given to you free of charge, ask about its estimated value. (Dinar)
V6396	xbeea	Environment	discrete	numeric	
V6397	xwave	Wave number	discrete	numeric	

2007ihses17_loans_credits

Content	Data collected using Section Seventeen of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 17: Loans, credits and assistance (Questions 1701 to 1705)
Cases	17822
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6398	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V6399	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V6400	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V6401	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V6402	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V6403	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V6404	xhhsize	Household size	contin	numeric	
V6405	q1701	Outstanding loans or debts	discrete	numeric	Does the household have outstanding debts or loans or advances to the benefit of other households or establishments?
V6406	q1702_1	Source of loan/credit, 1st	discrete	numeric	From which party did you get the loan(s), last 12 months (Write codes of 3 entities and as per their importance)?
V6407	q1702_2	Source of loan/credit, 2nd	discrete	numeric	From which party did you get the loan(s), last 12 months (Write codes of 3 entities and as per their importance)?
V6408	q1702_3	Source of loan/credit, 3rd	discrete	numeric	From which party did you get the loan(s), last 12 months (Write codes of 3 entities and as per their importance)?
V6409	q1703_1	Purpose to borrow, 1st	discrete	numeric	What is the main purpose of borrowing money, last 12 months (write 3 reasons' codes, and as per importance)?
V6410	q1703_2	Purpose to borrow, 2nd	discrete	numeric	What is the main purpose of borrowing money, last 12 months (write 3 reasons' codes, and as per importance)?
V6411	q1703_3	Purpose to borrow, 3rd	discrete	numeric	What is the main purpose of borrowing money, last 12 months (write 3 reasons' codes, and as per importance)?
V6412	q1704	Proportion interest-based of loan/credit	discrete	numeric	What are the percentages of the loan values and accumulated advances with interests, last 12 months?
V6413	q1705_1	Source of assistance, 1st	discrete	numeric	If the household received assistance (cash or other than cash), last 12 months, who is the donating entity? Write codes of entities, up to 3 most important.
V6414	q1705_2	Source of assistance, 2nd	discrete	numeric	If the household received assistance (cash or other than cash), last 12 months, who is the donating entity? Write codes of entities, up to 3 most important.
V6415	q1705_3	Source of assistance, 3rd	discrete	numeric	If the household received assistance (cash or other than cash), last 12 months, who is the donating entity? Write codes of entities, up to 3 most important.

2007ihses18_risks

Content	Data collected using Section Eighteen of the 2006-2007 Household Socio-Economic Survey questionnaire. Section 18: Risks (Questions 1801 and 1802)
Cases	17822
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6416	xhhkey	Global identification (cluster + household number)	discrete	numeric	
V6417	weight	Weight	contin	numeric	
V6418	qhada	Qadha'	discrete	numeric	
V6419	xstrat	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V6420	xcluster	Cluster number	discrete	numeric	
V6421	xgov	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V6422	xhhsz	Household size	contin	numeric	
V6423	q1801_01	Problem: loss of employment	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?
V6424	q1801_02	Problem: salary reduction	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?
V6425	q1801_03	Problem: business bankruptcy	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?
V6426	q1801_04	Problem: illness or accident	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?
V6427	q1801_05	Problem: death of a working member	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?
V6428	q1801_06	Problem: death of other household member	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?
V6429	q1801_07	Problem: theft	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?
V6430	q1801_08	Problem: violence due to abnormal situation	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?
V6431	q1801_09	Problem: kidnapping, life threats... Due to abnormal situation	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6432	q1801_10	Problem: other types of violence	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?
V6433	q1801_11	Problem: other major problem	discrete	numeric	Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?
V6434	q1802_01	Action: reduced diet	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6435	q1802_02	Action: decreased expenditures	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6436	q1802_03	Action: spent savings/investments	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6437	q1802_04	Action: loans from family/friends	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6438	q1802_05	Action: loans from employer/moneylender/traders/ngo	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6439	q1802_06	Action: purchase food on credit	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6440	q1802_07	Action: received help from others in community	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6441	q1802_08	Action: sold household goods	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6442	q1802_09	Action: sold income generating equipment	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6443	q1802_10	Action: rented out land	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6444	q1802_11	Action: mortgaged house/land	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6445	q1802_12	Action: sold female reproductive livestock	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6446	q1802_13	Action: sold house/land	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6447	q1802_14	Action: worked for food only	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6448	q1802_15	Action: work on relief programs	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6449	q1802_16	Action: migrated looking for work	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6450	q1802_17	Action: joined military	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6451	q1802_18	Action: increased child labour	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6452	q1802_19	Action: son sent as indentured labour	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6453	q1802_20	Action: sell child brides aged less than 13	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6454	q1802_21	Action: begging	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6455	q1802_22	Action: moved/considered moving to another area	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6456	q1802_23	Action: other action	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?
V6457	q1802_24	Action: did not do anything	discrete	numeric	To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Cluster (cluster)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 149
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Stratum (stratum)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Governorate (governorate)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 17513
 Invalid: 0

Household size (hsize)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 17513
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 51

Total expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20.74169921875-1892.86022949219

Valid cases: 17513
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 20.7
 Maximum: 1892.9

Ration Food expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_food_ration)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-120.818504333496

Valid cases: 17513
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 120.8

Non-ration Food expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_food_nr)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1.38006401062012-497.023803710938

Valid cases: 17513
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1.4
 Maximum: 497

Food expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_food)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 506.5
Range: 4.55201959609985-506.519073486328	

Liquid and Tobacco expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_liqtob)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 79.1
Range: 0-79.1313171386719	

Housing expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_housing)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 788.6
Range: 0-788.6171875	

Utilities expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_utilities)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 619.3
Range: 0-619.325500488281	

Clothing expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_clothing)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Clothing expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_clothing)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120.923446655273

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120.9

Household expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_household)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: -0.521713554859161-635.623046875

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -0.5
Maximum: 635.6

Health expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) - Not included in pce (pcep_health)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1483.26025390625

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1483.3

Education expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_education)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-122.901351928711

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 122.9

Transport expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_transport)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Transport expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_transport)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: -3.93907794205006e-06-237.179244995117

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -0
Maximum: 237.2

Communication expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_communication)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.37920744691655e-06-108.241760253906

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -0
Maximum: 108.2

Recreation expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_recreation)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1701.04321289062

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1701

Other expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_other)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: -2.29589062428204e-07-50.7951011657715

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -0
Maximum: 50.8

Durables expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_durables)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Durables expenditure (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_durables)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-267.630981445312

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 267.6

Expenditure without durables (1,000 ID/person/month) (defl. Paasche) (pcep_wo_dur)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 19.0348472595215-1871.86682128906

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 19
Maximum: 1871.9

Food Poverty Line (1,000 ID/person/month) (zfood)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 37.2643013000488-37.2643013000488

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 37.3
Maximum: 37.3

Poverty Line: Food + Non-Food by region (1,000 ID/person/month) (ztot)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 75.0671005249024-105.14151763916

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 75.1
Maximum: 105.1

Official Poverty Line: Food + National Non-food allowance (1,000 ID/person/month (znat)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Official Poverty Line: Food + National Non-food allowance (1,000 ID/person/month (znat)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 77.8907165527344-77.8907165527344

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 77.9
Maximum: 77.9

Paasche Index (paasche)

File: 2007ihses_summary

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.375676244497299-1.81249976158142

Valid cases: 17513
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0.4
Maximum: 1.8

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 17822
 Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsz)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 17822
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 51

Household number (xhhno)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 17822
 Invalid: 0

Team number (q0002)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 111-353

Valid cases: 17822
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 111
 Maximum: 353

Interviewer no. (q0003)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17813
 Invalid: 9

Nahya (q0008)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 16345
 Invalid: 1477

Qarya (q0012)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4459
 Invalid: 13363
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Building number in census (q0014)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 14270
 Invalid: 0

Household/per house (q0017)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17822
 Invalid: 0

Household size (q0018)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 17822
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 51

Data entry operator code (q0029)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Data entry operator code (q0029)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Supervisor code (q0032)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15982
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1840
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	

Result (q0034)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Interviewer instructions

This section is filled in by the field worker who writes down the results as follows:

Interview done: to mark when all the form data have been collected from the household

Interview partly completed: to mark when some parts of the form have been collected and others remain to be collected for an unforeseen reason, lack of responsiveness by the household, refusal, etc.

No usable information: is marked when the worker interviews a member of the household and collects data from him but feels that these data are incorrect. This is a case where the individual is mentally retarded, advanced in age, hard of hearing or unable to understand the questions easily, and the worker cannot find another household member to replace him.

Household refused interview: is marked when the worker cannot make the interview in the event that all the household members refuse to give information on grounds of lack of conviction, fear or any other reason.

Household not present: is marked when the worker finds nobody in every visit he makes. In this case he should have visited the household three times during three days at various times and found nobody.

House not found: is marked when the worker is satisfied that he has visited the right location but found no building there either due to demolishing or destruction.

Housing unit not occupied: is marked when the worker finds no people at this address as when it is a school, a business place or factory and there is no household living there.

. Housing unit is seasonal: is marked when the worker finds nobody living at this address because the house is occupied during certain seasons, such as summer or winter, and is not a permanent residence.

Date visit 1 dd (q0035d)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Date visit 1 dd (q0035d)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

Date visit 1 mm (q0035m)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Date visit 1 yyyy (q0035y)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2006
Maximum: 2007

Date visit 2 dd (q0036d)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

Date visit 2 mm (q0036m)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Date visit 2 yyyy (q0036y)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2007
Range: 2006-2007	

Date visit 3 dd (q0037d)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Date visit 3 mm (q0037m)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Date visit 3 yyyy (q0037y)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2007
Range: 2006-2007	

Date visit 4 dd (q0038d)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Date visit 4 mm (q0038m)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Data visit 4yyyy (q0038y)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2006-2008	

Date visit 5 dd (q0039d)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Date visit 5 mm (q0039m)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Date visit 5 yyyy (q0039y)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2006-2008	

Is this household visited by mics3 survey? (q0040)

File: 2007ihses00_cover_page

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17780
Invalid: 42

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126435
Format: numeric	Invalid: 754
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-35	

Household size (xhhsiz)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

Person-id (person line number in the household) (xpers)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

Sex (q0102)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Gender

Interviewer instructions

Write down the person's sex: 1 if male, and 2 if female.

Age (q0103)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Age (q0103)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-106

Valid cases: 127189
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 106

Literal question

Age in Full Years (If less than one year, write (0))

Date of birth, day (q0104d)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -2-31

Valid cases: 115720
 Invalid: 11469

Literal question

What is the date of birth of ..[name]..

Interviewer instructions

Write down the date of birth in this column. The date should be written in full by day, month and year as for example:

1966 | 6 | 24

Sometimes, a respondent does not know the exact date of his birth. In such cases, available information are recorded and the figure 99 is used in case of missing information. For example, if a persons knows his date of birth by year but not by day and month, write as follows:

1967 | 99 | 99

Date of birth, month (q0104m)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -2-12

Valid cases: 116014
 Invalid: 11175

Literal question

What is the date of birth of ..[name]..

Interviewer instructions

Write down the date of birth in this column. The date should be written in full by day, month and year as for example:

1966 | 6 | 24

Sometimes, a respondent does not know the exact date of his birth. In such cases, available information are recorded and the figure 99 is used in case of missing information. For example, if a persons knows his date of birth by year but not by day and month, write as follows:

1967 | 99 | 99

Date of birth, year (q0104y)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127185
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 1900
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2007
Range: 1900-2007	

Literal question

What is the date of birth of ..[name]..

Interviewer instructions

Write down the date of birth in this column. The date should be written in full by day, month and year as for example:

1966 | 6 | 24

Sometimes, a respondent does not know the exact date of his birth. In such cases, available information are recorded and the figure 99 is used in case of missing information. For example, if a persons knows his date of birth by year but not by day and month, write as follows:

1967 | 99 | 99

Relationship (q0105)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Description

Head of the household is the individual who is responsible for managing the household's affairs socially and economically. It can be the father, mother or the eldest brother. The head of the household is not necessarily the economic provider; the son may be the only person with a paid employment in the household, but management of the household is undertaken by the father. In such a case the father is the head of the household.

Literal question

What is ...[NAME]... relationship to the head of the household?

Interviewer instructions

In this column should be recorded the relationship of each individual to the head of the household by using the codes set down in the form. The respondent may not sometimes be the head of the household. This point should be verified before recording the code, because what is required is the relationship to the head of the household and not to the respondent.

Born here (q0106)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was ..[name].. born in this province?

Interviewer instructions

Born here (q0106)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

This question is put to each member of the household. The question is whether the place of birth was in this or another Governorate (if YES > go to question 108)

Place of birth, governorate (q0107a)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 119021
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-90	

Literal question

In which province was ..[name] born? And in what environment? (Province Code)

Place of birth, area (q0107b)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126889
Format: numeric	Invalid: 300
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In which province was ..[name] born? And in what environment? (Environment)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to each member of the household. The place of birth is to be marked by code (from 1 to 18 for the Governorate if the person was born in Iraq). In the first column mark the code of the Governorate; in the second column write down 1 if it is in an urban and 2 if in a rural area. To decide whether the area is urban or rural depends on its characterization at the time of his birth. For instance, if an area was rural at the time of birth of a person but has become urban today the area is marked RURAL, that is, as it was at the time of birth. If birth was outside Iraq, write down the code 90 in the first column and leave the second column blank.

Marital status (q0108)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 84809
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42380
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Universe

Household Members that are 12 years of age or older

Literal question

What is the marital status of ..[name]

Interviewer instructions

Marital status (q0108)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

This question is put to household members aged 12 and above (born in 1994 and under). Put code 1 if married, and move to question 109. If unmarried, divorced, widowed or separated, put the code as set down in the question and move to question 110. These cases are explained as follows:

1. Married: a person legally bound in marriage even if the spouse lives in another area by reason of work or otherwise. Therefore, the worker should verify first and then decide the individual's status or social status.
2. Never married applies to individuals who have not been previously married and includes individuals engaged at present but have never been married before. If a person answers that he is UNMARRIED the worker should make sure that this person has never been married, divorced, widowed or separated from the spouse.
3. Divorced applies to individuals divorced in accordance with the law or Islamic law.
4. Separated applies to individuals not divorced according to the law or Islamic law and includes:
 - (a) One who is deserted by the spouse.
 - (b) Married couples who do not live together but have not reached the stage of legal divorce.
5. Widowed denotes death of a spouse and not married again. An individual who marries after the death of the spouse is considered as married and not widowed. If an individual is married to more than one woman and one of the women dies he is considered as married and not widowed.

Spouse id code (q0109)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44068
Format: numeric	Invalid: 83121
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Universe

Household Members that are 12 years of age or older

Literal question

SPOUSE'S ID CODE (If more than one wife, write the name of the one living within the Household. If more than one wife within the Household, write the name of the first one.)

Interviewer instructions

In this column indicate the spouse's code or sequence. In the case of more than one wife, mark the first wife's code. If the spouse is not a member of the household, write down the figure 98.

Mother id code (q0110)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127172
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

What is the code of the mother of [name]?

Post question

If the mother is deceased (dead): Code 99

If the mother was not a member of the Household: Code 98

Interviewer instructions

Mother id code (q0110)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

In this column indicate the mother's code or serial for each household member. If the mother is not a member of the household, write the figure 98 and if she is dead, write down the figure 99.

Father id code (q0111)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

What is the code of the father of [name]?

Post question

If the father is deceased (dead): Code 99

If the father was not a member of the Household: Code 98

Interviewer instructions

In this column indicate the father's code or sequence for each household member. If the father is not a member of the household, write down the figure 98 and if he is dead, write down the figure 99.

Absent from home (q0112)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has [name] been absent from home for one month or more during last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household member about his absence from home for not less than a month during the past 12 months. Mark either YES or NO. If the answer is NO go to the next person.

Months of absence during past 12 months (q0113)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4068
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123121
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -2-12	

Literal question

How many months has ...[name] been absent during last 12 months from the household?

Interviewer instructions

Months of absence during past 12 months (q0113)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Ask this question to each household member who has been away from home for some reason. Write down in this column the number of months in which the individual was away from the household (If the period is in months and days, round the number to one month) if it was 15 days or more.

Reason of absence (q0114)

File: 2007ihses01_household_roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4068
Invalid: 123121

Literal question

What is the main reason for the absence of the ...[name].. during the last 12 months away from home?

Interviewer instructions

Write down in this column the reasons for absence from home during the past 12 months. Put the code of the answer mentioned in the form.

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 227865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Ration code (xration)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 227865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 227865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 225917
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1948
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 227865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-8054

Valid cases: 227865
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 8054

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 227865
 Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsz)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 227865
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 51

Receive any ration with ration card (q0201)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 227865
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the household receive ration under a ration card?

Interviewer instructions

Every household is asked if it receives ration under a ration card. Mark 1 if YES it receives and 2 if it does not receive ration and move to Part B

Number of ration cards (q0202)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Number of ration cards (q0202)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 227308
Invalid: 557

Literal question

How many "Rations Cards" does the household have?

Post question

Each household is asked about the number of ration cards under which it receives foodstuff ration. A household (according to the definition of a household) may have more than one ration card by reason of marriage of one of its sons who is granted a separate ration card. In such a case the total number of ration cards for the household is recorded as 2.

Interviewer instructions

Each household is asked about the number of ration cards under which it receives foodstuff ration. A household (according to the definition of a household) may have more than one ration card by reason of marriage of one of its sons who is granted a separate ration card. In such a case the total number of ration cards for the household is recorded as 2.

In ration card/adults (q0203_a)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 226999
Invalid: 866
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Literal question

How many household members are recorded in the ration card / cards for this household (household members of 1 year or more in age)?

Interviewer instructions

Record in this column the number of children aged less than one year (infants below the age of 365 days) and also other household members who are covered by the card. If there are more than one card for the household, the total number of adults and children below one year of age is written down for all cards.

In ration card/children (q0203_b)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 226397
Invalid: 1468

Literal question

How many household members are recorded in the ration card / cards for this household (children under 1 year of age)?

Interviewer instructions

Record in this column the number of children aged less than one year (infants below the age of 365 days) and also other household members who are covered by the card. If there are more than one card for the household, the total number of adults and children below one year of age is written down for all cards.

In ration card/total (q0203_c)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 226999
Format: numeric	Invalid: 866
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 1-80	

Literal question

How many household members are recorded in the ration card / cards for this household?

Interviewer instructions

Record in this column the number of children aged less than one year (infants below the age of 365 days) and also other household members who are covered by the card. If there are more than one card for the household, the total number of adults and children below one year of age is written down for all cards.

A. Cost paid to ration agent/value of ration (q0204_a)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 227008
Format: numeric	Invalid: 857
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 43
Range: 0-43	

Literal question

What is the total cost paid by the HH, including bags and transportation? (Value of Provisions Rations)

Post question

(In 1000 Dinar)

Interviewer instructions

A. Cash amount paid for all card items. The interviewer should check the amount stated by the household and verify it against the prices announced by the Ministry of Trade and against the number of household members. But he should write down the actually paid amount.

B. Cash amount paid as transport charges for the ration items from the agent to the dwelling.

C. Cash amount paid to the agent for cost of bags and containers for the ration items.

D. Total amount paid, which is the sum of adding paragraphs A, B and C above. If cost details for each item are not known, write down the total cost.

B. Cost paid to ration agent/bags (q0204_b)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 224994
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2871
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	

Literal question

What is the total cost paid by the HH, including bags and transportation? (Value of sacs/bags)

Post question

(In 1000 Dinar)

Interviewer instructions

B. Cost paid to ration agent/bags (q0204_b)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

A. Cash amount paid for all card items. The interviewer should check the amount stated by the household and verify it against the prices announced by the Ministry of Trade and against the number of household members. But he should write down the actually paid amount.

B. Cash amount paid as transport charges for the ration items from the agent to the dwelling.

C. Cash amount paid to the agent for cost of bags and containers for the ration items.

D. Total amount paid, which is the sum of adding paragraphs A, B and C above. If cost details for each item are not known, write down the total cost.

C. Cost paid to ration agent/delivery to residence (q0204_c)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 225556

Invalid: 2309

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 60

Literal question

What is the total cost paid by the HH, including bags and transportation? (Transport Cost to Place of Residence)

Post question

(In 1000 Dinar)

Interviewer instructions

A. Cash amount paid for all card items. The interviewer should check the amount stated by the household and verify it against the prices announced by the Ministry of Trade and against the number of household members. But he should write down the actually paid amount.

B. Cash amount paid as transport charges for the ration items from the agent to the dwelling.

C. Cash amount paid to the agent for cost of bags and containers for the ration items.

D. Total amount paid, which is the sum of adding paragraphs A, B and C above. If cost details for each item are not known, write down the total cost.

D. Cost paid to ration agent/total (q0204_d)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-68

Valid cases: 227279

Invalid: 586

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 68

Literal question

What is the total cost paid by the HH, including bags and transportation? (Total)

Post question

(In 1000 Dinar)

Interviewer instructions

A. Cash amount paid for all card items. The interviewer should check the amount stated by the household and verify it against the prices announced by the Ministry of Trade and against the number of household members. But he should write down the actually paid amount.

B. Cash amount paid as transport charges for the ration items from the agent to the dwelling.

C. Cash amount paid to the agent for cost of bags and containers for the ration items.

D. Total amount paid, which is the sum of adding paragraphs A, B and C above. If cost details for each item are not known, write down the total cost.

Last time received (q0205)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-5

Valid cases: 227865
Invalid: 0

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

When was the last time the household received the ...[ITEM] from the agent?

Interviewer instructions

This question is asked about the last time the household received each of the ration items. Write down 1 if the item was received during the past month, 2 if received during the past three months and 3 if received during more than three months.

Received quantity (q0206)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-720

Valid cases: 189207
Invalid: 38658
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 720

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

What is the quantity of the ...[ITEM]..that you have received the last time?

Interviewer instructions

Record in this column the quantity the household received of each item of the ration card. The interviewer should check the quantities stated by the household (so that a comparison can be made between the per person share of this item and the number of household members) and the period they cover.

How many months cover (q0207)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 189345
Invalid: 38520

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

How many months are covered by this quantity?

Interviewer instructions

Each household is asked about the period covered by the quantity received under question 206 above. Was the quantity for one month, two months, etc.? Write down the ration in months, e.g. if it was for one month write down 1, if for two months write down 2, and so on.

Market price (q0208)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 189115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38750
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41
Range: 0-41	

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

What price would you pay to buy the ..[ITEM].. of same quality?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household: What is the market price for each kilogram of this commodity that was received under the ration card? Write down the unit price in thousand dinars. If the price is less than ID 1000, e.g. ID 500, write down ID 0.50 thousand.

Given away, quantity (q0209)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 189172
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38693
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 125
Range: 0-125	

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

What was the quantity that you gave away (donated)?

Post question

Write "zero" if nothing

Interviewer instructions

In this column write down the ration item quantity that the household gave away or donated to others. Write down the figure in kilograms and 0 if the answer is negative.

Sold, quantity (q0210)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 189156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38709
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 278
Range: 0-278	

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

What was the quantity that you sold or traded of the ..[ITEM].. that was received?

Post question

Write "zero" if nothing and move on to the next item

Interviewer instructions

Sold, quantity (q0210)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Write down in this column the quantity of the ration items the household sold on the market or bartered for other commodities. Write down the quantity in kilograms. The interviewer should write 0 if this item was not sold or bartered and move to the next item.

Sold, to whom (q0211)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2131
Invalid: 225734

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

To whom did you sell or trade this ...[ITEM]

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households that sold or bartered any of the ration card items. The following should be written down:

1. Whether it sold or bartered the item to relatives or friends.
2. Whether it sold or bartered the item with the ration agent.
3. Whether it sold or bartered the item with restaurants or factories.
4. Whether it sold the item to people who buy or barter ration items and then sell them to others.
5. Write down "other" for cases not stated above.

Sold, total value (q0212)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 2157
Invalid: 225708
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

What was the value of the ...[ITEM] that was sold or traded?

Interviewer instructions

Write down in this column cash amounts the household earned in return for selling or bartering these items. In the case of barter, write down the cash amount for this item which the household earned in return for the ration card, e.g. if the household bartered 5 kilograms of rice for a chicken, the price of the chicken the household received for this quantity of rice should be written down.

Reason for selling out (q0213)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Reason for selling out (q0213)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2129
Invalid: 225736

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

Why did you sell or traded in this material?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households that sold, bartered, gave away to others any of the ration card items or the quantity it stated in column 208. Write down the codes as follows:

1. If the reason was bad quality of the item received.
2. If the household did not need the ration items.
3. If the reason for sale was the need for money
4. If the reason was other than any of those mentioned above.

Consumption past 30 days (q0214)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 227865
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

How much ..[ITEM].. did this household consume during the past 30 days?

Post question

Write "Zero" for None and move on to the next item

Interviewer instructions

The household is asked about the quantity of this item consumed during the past 30 days. Write down in the column the total quantities consumed from ration items or from any other source other than the ration, e.g. market, a gift, in return for payment, etc. If the household did not consume this ration item write down 0 and go to the next item.

The interviewer should check the quantity of the consumed item recorded in column 214, which should be equal to or greater than the total of columns 215 + 216 + 217 + 220 + 221.

Received in ration, quantity (q0215)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-594

Valid cases: 227865
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 594

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

Received in ration, quantity (q0215)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

How much of this ..[ITEM]:: consumed was received as part of your ration?

Post question

Write "Zero" for None

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that consumed any of the ration card items: How much of the quantities it consumed it had received as share of the ration received from the ration agent? Write down the quantity in the designated column. If the household did not consume this item as part of its ration, write down 0.

Bought from other sources, quantity (q0216)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 227865
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

How much of ITEM consumed was purchased from the ration items sold on the market?

Post question

Write "Zero" for None

If the answers were "zero" for both columns (questions 216 and 217), move to question 220

Interviewer instructions

Ask the household: How much of the ration items was purchased from ration items sold on the market?

Purchased, quantity (q0217)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 227865
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

How much of the ...[ITEM]....you consumed was purchased from the market?

Post question

Write "Zero" for None

If the answers were "zero" for both columns (questions 216 and 217), move to question 220

Interviewer instructions

The household is asked about the consumed item bought from other sources, e.g. types offered on the market. Write down the consumed quantity of this type in the designated column. If the household did not consume any item from other sources write down 0.

Purchased, value (q0218)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 113938
Format: numeric	Invalid: 113927
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 480
Range: 0-480	

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

What was the total value of the...[ITEM]... you purchased (the value of incoming quantities in 216 + 217)?

Interviewer instructions

Write down in this column the total value of the item purchased whether from ration sold on the market or other types than those of the ration card offered on the market. The value is to be recorded in ID thousands.

Purchased, reason (q0219)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 113903
Format: numeric	Invalid: 113962
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

Why was this purchase of ... [ITEM]...made?

Interviewer instructions

Write down in this column the reason for purchasing any additional quantity of ration card items. Write down 1 if the subsidized ration under the ration card is not sufficient, 2 if the ration and other sources are not sufficient, 3 if the household wishes to buy a better quality and 4 if "other".

Received as gift/payment, quantity (q0220)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 227865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

How much of the ...[ITEM]... you consumed was received as a gift?

Post question

Write "Zero" for None

Interviewer instructions

Ask the household about the quantities of items consumed during the past 30 days: How much of these quantities did you receive as a gift from others. If the household did not receive the item from this source, write down 0.

Produced by the household (q0221)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 227865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 182
Range: 0-182	

Source of information

Head of the household or an authorized member.

Literal question

How much of the ...[ITEM]... you consumed was produced by the household?

Post question

Write "Zero" for None

Interviewer instructions

Write down in this column the quantity of any item of the ration card the household consumed had been of its own production, e.g. flour, rice, oils, milk, etc.

Environment (xbeea)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 227865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Wave number (xwave)

File: 2007ihses02_ration_items

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 227865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-35	

Household size (xhhsiz)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

Households in dwelling (q0301)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

How many households are there in this dwelling?

Interviewer instructions

This question applies to all dwellings covered by the sample. Write down the number of households residing in the housing unit according to the definition of a household. In the housing unit may reside the father and mother and their children as well as one of their married sons who is independent in his budget and other living requirements like eating and drinking. Each of these is dealt with as an independent household: the number of households in this housing unit would thus be 2.

Years living in housing unit (q0302)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17805
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	

Literal question

How long have you been staying in this housing unit?

Interviewer instructions

Years living in housing unit (q0302)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

This question is put to all households: For how many years has the household been living in the present dwelling? State the number of years: if less than a year write down 0 in the square. If only some household members lived in the housing unit during previous periods before or after the formation of the household, the period is calculated from the time the household was formed based on the majority of the household members. For example: If the head of the household has been living in the housing unit for 20 years and was married 10 years ago, the period is deemed to be 10 years. Another example: suppose some household members have been living in the present house and others have been living elsewhere, the period should be calculated on the basis of residence period of most of the household members. If the husband and one of the household members have been living in the house for 12 years, while the wife and three of the household members had previously lived in another house and moved to the present house seven years ago, the answer to the question will be 7 and not 12 years.

Type of housing unit (q0303)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Type of housing unit

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Tick the type of the housing unit in which the household resides according to the answers stated on the Form. Indicate 1 if the building was originally erected for the use of one or more households, 2 apartment, that is part of a building as an apartment in a building, 3 if the house is built of clay, 4 if built of reed and 5 if not one of the types mentioned.

Wall material (q0304)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -2-8

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Principal material of the walls of the housing unit

Interviewer instructions

Tick the material used in building the walls of the building after inspecting it and identifying the material used in building it. Indicate the appropriate answer from the options stated on the Form. If more than one material has been used, e.g. brick and stone, tick the principal material used for erecting the walls.

Ceiling material (q0305)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Ceiling material (q0305)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -2-4

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Principal material for the ceiling of the housing unit

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked about the principal material used for the ceiling of the housing unit. Tick the material used for the ceiling from the answers set down on the Form. If the ceiling of the housing unit was built of more than one material, write down the principal one.

Floor material (q0306)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17821
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Principal material for the flooring of the housing unit

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households: What is the material used in paving the house's floors. Tick the appropriate answer from the options set down on the Form. If more than one material was used in the floor, tick the principal one.

Windows material (q0307)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Principal material for windows

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked to specify the material of the house's windows. Tick the applicable type (aluminum, iron, etc.). The interviewer should himself inspect the windows from outside the housing unit.

Household area, built up (q0308a)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -2-4000

Valid cases: 17800
Invalid: 22

Household area, built up (q0308a)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Literal question

What is the total area of the residential unit and the residential grounds that is being occupied by the household? (Total Built Area, m2)

Interviewer instructions

This question is asked for all housing units where households covered by the sample reside. Record data as follows:

1. Total building area: This covers the areas, in square meters, of the higher floors too.
2. Total land area of the housing unit.

Please note the following:

In the case of apartments, record the apartment's area only in the space designated for the building area. As for land area, write down the code "not applicable".

Record the area used by the household for its purposes only and not the total area. For example: If part of the area is used for productive purposes, is demolished or used by others, it is not included in the area.

Where there is an area exclusive to the household and another shared with another household, whether in the case of the building area or the total land area, area is calculated as equal to the area exclusive to the household plus the household's share of the shared area. The household's share of the shared area is calculated as equal to the quotient of dividing the shared area by the number of households sharing this area. For example: if a household lives in a house in which three households reside and the area exclusive to the household is 80 square meters and the area shared with the other two households is 60 square meters, the recorded area will be 80 plus the quotient of dividing 60 by 3, that is, 80 plus 20 and is equal to 100 square meters.

Total land area (q0308b)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-5000

Valid cases: 17515
Invalid: 307

Literal question

What is the total area of the residential unit and the residential grounds that is being occupied by the household? (Area of the land, m2)

Bedrooms..... Exclusive (q0309_01)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17817
Invalid: 5

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for bedroom (Specific to the household)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Write down the number of bed, dining and guest rooms and other parts of the housing unit used exclusively by the household, in the field opposite each of the types mentioned in the question.

Living room..... exclusive (q0309_02)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 17814
 Invalid: 8

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for living room (Specific to the household)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Write down the number of bed, dining and guest rooms and other parts of the housing unit used exclusively by the household, in the field opposite each of the types mentioned in the question.

Guest room..... Exclusive (q0309_03)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 17816
 Invalid: 6

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for guest room (Specific to the household)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Write down the number of bed, dining and guest rooms and other parts of the housing unit used exclusively by the household, in the field opposite each of the types mentioned in the question.

Dinning room..... Exclusive (q0309_04)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 17813
 Invalid: 9

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for dining room (Specific to the household)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Write down the number of bed, dining and guest rooms and other parts of the housing unit used exclusively by the household, in the field opposite each of the types mentioned in the question.

Kitchen..... exclusive (q0309_05)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 17813
Invalid: 9

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for kitchen (Specific to the household)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Write down the number of bed, dining and guest rooms and other parts of the housing unit used exclusively by the household, in the field opposite each of the types mentioned in the question.

Separate bathroom.... exclusive (q0309_06)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 17814
Invalid: 8

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for separate bathroom (Specific to the household)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Write down the number of bed, dining and guest rooms and other parts of the housing unit used exclusively by the household, in the field opposite each of the types mentioned in the question.

Bath & toilet room... Exclusive (q0309_07)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 17813
Invalid: 9

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for bath and toilet (Specific to the household)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Write down the number of bed, dining and guest rooms and other parts of the housing unit used exclusively by the household, in the field opposite each of the types mentioned in the question.

Separate toilet..... exclusive (q0309_08)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 17814
Invalid: 8

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for separate toilet (Specific to the household)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Write down the number of bed, dining and guest rooms and other parts of the housing unit used exclusively by the household, in the field opposite each of the types mentioned in the question.

Store-room..... Exclusive (q0309_09)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 17815
Invalid: 7

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for store room (Specific to the household)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Write down the number of bed, dining and guest rooms and other parts of the housing unit used exclusively by the household, in the field opposite each of the types mentioned in the question.

Garage within unit... Exclusive (q0309_10)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 17814
Invalid: 8

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for garage within unit (Specific to the household)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Write down the number of bed, dining and guest rooms and other parts of the housing unit used exclusively by the household, in the field opposite each of the types mentioned in the question.

Garden..... Exclusive (q0309_11)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 17813
 Invalid: 9

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for garden (Specific to the household)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. Write down the number of bed, dining and guest rooms and other parts of the housing unit used exclusively by the household, in the field opposite each of the types mentioned in the question.

Bedrooms..... Shared (q0310_01)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 17762
 Invalid: 60

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for bedroom (Jointly with other households)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that live together with other households. Record the number of rooms and the components of the other housing unit that is shared with other households.

Living room..... shared (q0310_02)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 17761
 Invalid: 61

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for living room (Jointly with other households)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that live together with other households. Record the number of rooms and the components of the other housing unit that is shared with other households.

Guest room..... Shared (q0310_03)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 17761
 Invalid: 61

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for guest room (Jointly with other households)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that live together with other households. Record the number of rooms and the components of the other housing unit that is shared with other households.

Dinning room..... Shared (q0310_04)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 17761
 Invalid: 61

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for dining room (Jointly with other households)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that live together with other households. Record the number of rooms and the components of the other housing unit that is shared with other households.

Kitchen..... shared (q0310_05)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 17763
 Invalid: 59

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for kitchen (Jointly with other households)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that live together with other households. Record the number of rooms and the components of the other housing unit that is shared with other households.

Separate bathroom.... shared (q0310_06)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 17764
Invalid: 58

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for separate bathroom (Jointly with other households)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that live together with other households. Record the number of rooms and the components of the other housing unit that is shared with other households.

Bath & toilet room... Shared (q0310_07)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 17761
Invalid: 61

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for bath and toilet (Jointly with other households)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that live together with other households. Record the number of rooms and the components of the other housing unit that is shared with other households.

Separate toilet..... shared (q0310_08)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 17765
Invalid: 57

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for separate toilet (Jointly with other households)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that live together with other households. Record the number of rooms and the components of the other housing unit that is shared with other households.

Store-room..... Shared (q0310_09)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 17761
 Invalid: 61

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for store room (jointly with other households)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that live together with other households. Record the number of rooms and the components of the other housing unit that is shared with other households.

Garage within unit... Shared (q0310_10)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 17762
 Invalid: 60

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for garage within unit (jointly with other households)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that live together with other households. Record the number of rooms and the components of the other housing unit that is shared with other households.

Garden..... Shared (q0310_11)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 17762
 Invalid: 60

Pre question

PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD

Literal question

How many rooms [describe types] do you have for garden (jointly with other households)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that live together with other households. Record the number of rooms and the components of the other housing unit that is shared with other households.

Opinion on housing/insufficient rooms (q0311a)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17811
Invalid: 11

Literal question

Would you say that you housing: Lack in room number or area of rooms?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. The question seeks to know how satisfied the respondent is with the dwelling he is living in. The interviewer reads the questions as they are stated. He should preferably listen to the opinions of all the household members and, in case of divergence of opinion, takes the opinion of the majority.

- Is the number of rooms or are their areas insufficient? Mark 1, if YES insufficient, and 2 if sufficient.
- Are the amenities insufficient in the housing unit, such as garden/ swimming pool/ gym/ internet/ hammock, etc.?
- Is the housing unit occupied by the household outdated or inferior? Write down 1 if YES and 2 if NO.

Opinion on housing/insufficient amenities (q0311b)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17807
Invalid: 15

Literal question

Would you say that you housing: Lacks utilities inside the unit (E.g. garden, garage, storage, utilities...) or their areas?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. The question seeks to know how satisfied the respondent is with the dwelling he is living in. The interviewer reads the questions as they are stated. He should preferably listen to the opinions of all the household members and, in case of divergence of opinion, takes the opinion of the majority.

- Is the number of rooms or are their areas insufficient? Mark 1, if YES insufficient, and 2 if sufficient.
- Are the amenities insufficient in the housing unit, such as garden/ swimming pool/ gym/ internet/ hammock, etc.?
- Is the housing unit occupied by the household outdated or inferior? Write down 1 if YES and 2 if NO.

Opinion on housing/outdated construction (q0311c)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17772
Invalid: 50

Literal question

Would you say that you housing is old or detracted?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households. The question seeks to know how satisfied the respondent is with the dwelling he is living in. The interviewer reads the questions as they are stated. He should preferably listen to the opinions of all the household members and, in case of divergence of opinion, takes the opinion of the majority.

- Is the number of rooms or are their areas insufficient? Mark 1, if YES insufficient, and 2 if sufficient.
- Are the amenities insufficient in the housing unit, such as garden/ swimming pool/ gym/ internet/ hammock, etc.?
- Is the housing unit occupied by the household outdated or inferior? Write down 1 if YES and 2 if NO.

Waste disposal (q0312)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 17816
Invalid: 6

Literal question

How do you dispose your garbage? (Indicate most used method)

Interviewer instructions

Indicate the method of disposal of wastes by the household as given in the question. If there is more than one method, indicate the most popular one or the most in use. Indicate 1 if garbage is collected regularly from the house by the government or the private sector; 2 if garbage is put in containers used by residents of the quarter and subsequently collected by the government; 3 if garbage is thrown outside the housing unit; 4 if it is burned; and 5 if buried.

Sanitation (q0313)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17814
Invalid: 8

Literal question

Main sewage disposal system

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked about the type of sanitation used in the housing unit. Write down the answers as follows:

1. Public network, if there is underground connection between the house and the Municipal or Amanat-al-Asima network.
2. Septic tank, if there is a covered hole into which dirt drains and is then emptied by special tankers.
3. Covered drain, if dirt is thrown down a covered drain to a hole or a tank emptied manually.
4. Open drain, if dirt is thrown down an open drain which differs from a septic tank and a covered drain in that it retains the dirt and lets water leak out.
5. If the type of sanitation is not one of the types specified above.

Main source of water (q0314)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 17816
Invalid: 6

Literal question

What is the main source of water?

Interviewer instructions

Main source of water (q0314)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

The household is asked about the main source of water and one answer should be marked.

1. If the source of water is from the public network which is connected inside the housing unit.
2. If the source of water is from the public network which does not reach the inside of the housing unit, but the household gets water from a tap outside the housing unit.
3. Tankers, meaning water sold by mobile tankers.
4. If the household gets water from a river or a creek.
5. If the water source is an open well.
6. If the household gets water from a pond or a lake.
7. If the water source is water spring.
8. Kahreez (man-built spring or stream)
9. Specify, if the answer is "other".

Public network water interruptions (q0315)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 17812
Invalid: 10

Literal question

Are there interruptions in the availability of water from public network?

Interviewer instructions

The household is asked about water availability and type of interruptions. Mark one of the following answers:

1. If water from the network is available and stable
2. If the interruption occurs once or less monthly.
3. If the interruption occurs once or less weekly.
4. If the interruption occurs more than once during the week.
5. If the interruption from the network occurs daily.
6. If there is no water supply to the house from the public network.

Sufficient water supply (q0316)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15351
Invalid: 2471

Literal question

Is the water coming from the public network sufficient?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked on availability of the main source of water. Mark answers as follows:

1. If water is sufficient and available and the household does not suffer from any problem, and move to question 319.
2. If water is insufficient and the household seeks to bring water from other sources.

Solving shortage in water supply (q0317)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Solving shortage in water supply (q0317)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6861
Invalid: 10961

Literal question

How do you deal with water shortages?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked whether the water they get from the public network is insufficient (that is, if they have selected answer 2 in question 317). Answers are marked as follows:

1. If the household addresses the shortage by purchasing water from tankers.
2. If the household depends on water from a river or a creek.
3. If the household shares public network from neighborhood.
4. If water is not available in the residential quarter and the household brings it from other areas in special containers.
5. If the household uses a water pump to draw water.

If the household gets water by any other means than those mentioned.

Water treatment, for drinking (q0318a)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 17818
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do you treat the water before usages: for drinking?

Interviewer instructions

The household is asked about treatment of water it gets for drinking, cooking, washing and other purposes. The paragraphs 1 - 5 relate to the method of treatment. Paragraphs A, B, C and D relate to the type of use. For example, if the household boils water for drinking, write down in square A the figure 1; if it uses filters for water used for cooking purposes, write down in square B the figure 2, and so on.

Water treatment, for cooking (q0318b)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 17818
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Do you treat the water before usages: for cooking?

Interviewer instructions

The household is asked about treatment of water it gets for drinking, cooking, washing and other purposes. The paragraphs 1 - 5 relate to the method of treatment. Paragraphs A, B, C and D relate to the type of use. For example, if the household boils water for drinking, write down in square A the figure 1; if it uses filters for water used for cooking purposes, write down in square B the figure 2, and so on.

Water treatment, for washing (q0318c)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 17817
Invalid: 5

Literal question

Do you treat the water before usages: for washing?

Interviewer instructions

The household is asked about treatment of water it gets for drinking, cooking, washing and other purposes. The paragraphs 1 - 5 relate to the method of treatment. Paragraphs A, B, C and D relate to the type of use. For example, if the household boils water for drinking, write down in square A the figure 1; if it uses filters for water used for cooking purposes, write down in square B the figure 2, and so on.

Water treatment, for other purpose (q0318d)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 17813
Invalid: 9

Literal question

Do you treat the water before usages: for other purposes?

Interviewer instructions

The household is asked about treatment of water it gets for drinking, cooking, washing and other purposes. The paragraphs 1 - 5 relate to the method of treatment. Paragraphs A, B, C and D relate to the type of use. For example, if the household boils water for drinking, write down in square A the figure 1; if it uses filters for water used for cooking purposes, write down in square B the figure 2, and so on.

Garden watering (q0319)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17810
Invalid: 12

Literal question

Does the household have raw water to water the garden ?

Interviewer instructions

The household is asked if it has access to unrefined water in the housing unit. Indicate the answer 1 if unrefined water is available for watering, and 2 if the house has no access to unrefined water.

Status of water closet (q0320)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Status of water closet (q0320)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17812
Invalid: 10

Literal question

What is the state of the sanitary utilities (bathrooms) and their locations?

Interviewer instructions

The household is asked about the status of water closet in the housing unit. Mark one of the following answers:

1. If the water closet is inside dwelling and exclusive for household.
2. If the water closet is inside dwelling and shared with other households.
3. If it is outside dwelling but exclusive for household and not shared with other households.
4. Outside dwelling and shared with other households.
5. No water closet inside or outside dwelling.

Housing cooling (q0321)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17817
Invalid: 5

Literal question

What is the method used to cool the residential unit?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the household about the main cooling method used in the housing unit. Answer either YES or NO to each of the following:

1. If the household uses air-conditioner.
2. If the household uses air coolers.
3. If it uses electric fans, both ceiling or standard fans.
4. Any other method not mentioned above, e.g., sprinkling water on sedge pads or drawing air through a chimney-like air drain in traditional houses.
5. If none of the cooling methods is available, move to question 323.

Cooling manner (q0322)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17574
Invalid: 248

Literal question

What is the most likely used method for cooling inside the residential unit?

Interviewer instructions

Ask households about the cooling methods used in the housing unit. Indicate one of the following:

1. If cooling is central and covers all parts of the housing unit.
2. If cooling is partial and covers specific parts or rooms of the housing unit, e.g., the sitting room, bedroom, etc., and does not cover other parts of the housing unit.
3. If cooling is not central, that is, by using air-conditioning units, air coolers or fans.
4. If the method of cooling or air-conditioning is other than those mentioned above.

Sources of electricity, 1st source (q0323_1)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17817
 Invalid: 5

Literal question

What are the main sources of electricity (first)?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main sources of electricity specified in the question that it uses. Write down in the square the answer code 1 Public network, if it is the first main source, 2 if a community generator is the first source of electricity in the housing unit, 3 if the household has a private generator and uses it as a main source of electricity; and 4 if the household is connected to the public network and has no access to electricity, move to question 326.

Sources of electricity, 2nd source (q0323_2)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 13132
 Invalid: 4690

Literal question

What are the main sources of electricity (second)?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main sources of electricity specified in the question that it uses. Write down in the square the answer code 1 Public network, if it is the first main source, 2 if a community generator is the first source of electricity in the housing unit, 3 if the household has a private generator and uses it as a main source of electricity; and 4 if the household is connected to the public network and has no access to electricity, move to question 326.

Sources of electricity, 3rd source (q0323_3)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3426
 Invalid: 14396

Literal question

What are the main sources of electricity (third)?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main sources of electricity specified in the question that it uses. Write down in the square the answer code 1 Public network, if it is the first main source, 2 if a community generator is the first source of electricity in the housing unit, 3 if the household has a private generator and uses it as a main source of electricity; and 4 if the household is connected to the public network and has no access to electricity, move to question 326.

Availability (days/week) of 1-public network (q0324_1)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Availability (days/week) of 1-public network (q0324_1)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 17222
Invalid: 600

Literal question

How many days per week did your household use of public network?

Post question

If 'zero' go to next source

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households about the number of days on which one of the electricity sources specified in the question is available in the housing unit during the week. Write down in the cell the number of days during the week the household uses electricity from the public network; in the second cell, the number of days in the week electricity is used from a shared community generator; and in the third, the number of days during the week in which electricity is used from a private generator.

Availability (days/week) of 2-community generator (q0324_2)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 9181
Invalid: 8641

Literal question

How many days per week did your household use of community generator?

Post question

If 'zero' go to next source

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households about the number of days on which one of the electricity sources specified in the question is available in the housing unit during the week. Write down in the cell the number of days during the week the household uses electricity from the public network; in the second cell, the number of days in the week electricity is used from a shared community generator; and in the third, the number of days during the week in which electricity is used from a private generator.

Availability (days/week) of 3-private generator (q0324_3)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 7950
Invalid: 9872

Literal question

How many days per week did your household use of private generator?

Post question

If 'zero' go to next source

Interviewer instructions

Availability (days/week) of 3-private generator (q0324_3)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Ask all households about the number of days on which one of the electricity sources specified in the question is available in the housing unit during the week. Write down in the cell the number of days during the week the household uses electricity from the public network; in the second cell, the number of days in the week electricity is used from a shared community generator; and in the third, the number of days during the week in which electricity is used from a private generator.

Supply duration (hours/day) of 1-public network (q0325_1)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17094
Format: numeric	Invalid: 728
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

Literal question

How many hours per day for the prepared electricity in those days (public network)?

Interviewer instructions

Ask households that get electricity on the average number of hours electricity is used each day during the week from the sources stated in question 324. The figure is approximate. As for electricity from the public network, the interviewer, for example, asks the household about the number of hours electricity is usually used according to the outage program. The rate is estimated after taking account of unforeseen interruptions that take place as a result of sabotage.

Supply duration (hours/day) of 2-community generator (q0325_2)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9012
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8810
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

Literal question

How many hours per day for the prepared electricity in those days (community generator)?

Interviewer instructions

Ask households that get electricity on the average number of hours electricity is used each day during the week from the sources stated in question 324. The figure is approximate. As for electricity from the public network, the interviewer, for example, asks the household about the number of hours electricity is usually used according to the outage program. The rate is estimated after taking account of unforeseen interruptions that take place as a result of sabotage.

Supply duration (hours/day) of 3-private generator (q0325_3)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6895
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10927
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

Literal question

How many hours per day for the prepared electricity in those days (private generator)?

Interviewer instructions

Supply duration (hours/day) of 3-private generator (q0325_3)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Ask households that get electricity on the average number of hours electricity is used each day during the week from the sources stated in question 324. The figure is approximate. As for electricity from the public network, the interviewer, for example, asks the household about the number of hours electricity is usually used according to the outage program. The rate is estimated after taking account of unforeseen interruptions that take place as a result of sabotage.

Energy sources for 1-cooking: 1st (q0326_11)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 17806
Invalid: 16

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (1st)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 1-cooking: 2nd (q0326_12)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 13344
Invalid: 4478

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (2nd)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 1-cooking: 3rd (q0326_13)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4061
Invalid: 13761

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (3rd)

Interviewer instructions

Energy sources for 1-cooking: 3rd (q0326_13)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 1-cooking: 4th (q0326_14)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 460
Invalid: 17362

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (4th)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 1-cooking: 5th (q0326_15)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 17817

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (5th)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 1-cooking: 6th (q0326_16)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 17822

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [cooking]? (6th)

Interviewer instructions

Energy sources for 1-cooking: 6th (q0326_16)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 2-lighting: 1st (q0326_21)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 17803
Invalid: 19

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (1st)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 2-lighting: 2nd (q0326_22)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 16068
Invalid: 1754

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (2nd)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 2-lighting: 3rd (q0326_23)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8101
Invalid: 9721

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (3rd)

Interviewer instructions

Energy sources for 2-lighting: 3rd (q0326_23)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 2-lighting: 4th (q0326_24)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1478
Invalid: 16344

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (4th)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 2-lighting: 5th (q0326_25)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 17717

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (5th)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 2-lighting: 6th (q0326_26)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [lightning]? (6th)

Interviewer instructions

Energy sources for 2-lighting: 6th (q0326_26)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 3-space heating: 1st (q0326_31)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 17696
Invalid: 126

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (1st)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 3-space heating: 2nd (q0326_32)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8864
Invalid: 8958

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (2nd)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 3-space heating: 3rd (q0326_33)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 826
Invalid: 16996

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (3rd)

Interviewer instructions

Energy sources for 3-space heating: 3rd (q0326_33)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 3-space heating: 4th (q0326_34)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 17770

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (4th)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 3-space heating: 5th (q0326_35)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (5th)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 3-space heating: 6th (q0326_36)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [heating]? (16th)

Interviewer instructions

Energy sources for 3-space heating: 6th (q0326_36)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 4-heating water: 1st (q0326_41)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 17783
Invalid: 39

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (1st)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 4-heating water: 2nd (q0326_42)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11087
Invalid: 6735

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (2nd)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 4-heating water: 3rd (q0326_43)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3036
Invalid: 14786

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (3rd)

Interviewer instructions

Energy sources for 4-heating water: 3rd (q0326_43)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 4-heating water: 4th (q0326_44)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 176
Invalid: 17646

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (4th)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 4-heating water: 5th (q0326_45)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 17807

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (5th)

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Energy sources for 4-heating water: 6th (q0326_46)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

Literal question

What are the used sources of energy for the usages of [warming water]? (6th)

Interviewer instructions

Energy sources for 4-heating water: 6th (q0326_46)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Ask each household about the main source of energy it uses for cooking, lighting, heating and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the first main source of energy or fuel, for example, in cooking is LPG, write down 2 in the first square; if the second source after gas used by the household is electricity, write down 1; if the third source after gas is kerosene, write down 3, and so on up to the sixth source.

Housing ownership (q0327)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 17819
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Ownership of residential unit

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about ownership of the housing unit which it occupies. Mark 1 if it is owned by the household; 2 if it is owned by the private sector, i.e., by other households; 3 if it is owned by the public sector (housing units owned by the Railways Authority, Iskandariya factories, etc.); 4 if owned by the government (housing units owned by Awqaf, Municipalities, Local Administrations); and 5 if the answer is not one of those mentioned above.

Tenancy of the housing unit (q0328)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3739
Invalid: 14083

Literal question

Type of occupancy of the residential unit

Interviewer instructions

Ask the household about the type of occupancy of the housing unit. Indicate 1 if it is rented; 2 if occupied in return for work; 3 if it was free by agreement with the owner; 4 if free and no agreement with the owner; and 5 if otherwise.

Estimated rental montly value (q0329)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 17788
Invalid: 34
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8000

Literal question

If you were to reside in a similar dwelling, what would be the estimated rental montly value? (1000 Dinar)

Interviewer instructions

Estimated rental montly value (q0329)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Ask all households about the imputed rental of the housing unit it occupies. This applies to housing units owned or rented from the private sector, government sector or public sector or rented against work, occupied by or without agreement with the owner.

By imputed rent is meant the amount expected to be paid if the housing unit is put up for rent. Ask the household about the estimated rent: if the household has no knowledge of this, the interviewer should make inquiry and estimate the rent on the basis of several indicators including the locality, total area and number of rooms.

Dwelling old (q0330)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -2-7

Valid cases: 17789
Invalid: 33

Literal question

How old is this dwelling?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the housing unit it resides in regardless of the type of ownership: How many years have passed since this unit was built? Indicate the answers given in the question: 1 if less than a year; 2 if from 1 to less than 5 years; 3 if from 5 to less than 10 years, etc. If the housing unit has been constructed in stages, take the average number of years. If the ground floor of the housing unit was built 10 years ago and a second floor was added 4 years ago, the age of the housing unit would be 7 years.

Annoyance impact - smoke and gases (q0331_01)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17811
Invalid: 11

Literal question

Is your household affected by smoke and gas?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - dust (q0331_02)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17809
Invalid: 13

Annoyance impact - dust (q0331_02)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Literal question

Is your household affected by dust?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - bad smells (q0331_03)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17808
Invalid: 14

Literal question

Is your household affected by bad smells?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - noise (q0331_04)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17808
Invalid: 14

Literal question

Is your household affected by noise?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - insects and animals (q0331_05)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17808
Invalid: 14

Annoyance impact - insects and animals (q0331_05)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Literal question

Is your household affected by insects, rodents, dogs or other animals?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - garbage and dirt (q0331_06)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17807
Invalid: 15

Literal question

Is your household affected by garbage near residential unit?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - rain or standstill waters (q0331_07)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17807
Invalid: 15

Literal question

Is your household affected by rain and stagnant water?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - sewage outlets (q0331_08)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17806
Invalid: 16

Annoyance impact - sewage outlets (q0331_08)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Literal question

Is your household affected by outlets of sanitary systems?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - dampness (q0331_09)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17806
Invalid: 16

Literal question

Is your household affected by humidity?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - insufficient ventilation (q0331_10)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17806
Invalid: 16

Literal question

Is your household affected by insufficient ventilation?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - security risks (q0331_11)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17807
Invalid: 15

Annoyance impact - security risks (q0331_11)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Literal question

Is your household affected by security risks?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - insufficient light (q0331_12)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17805
Invalid: 17

Literal question

Is your household affected by nsufficient lighting?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Annoyance impact - other (q0331_13)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 16115
Invalid: 1707

Literal question

Is your household affected by other?

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all households which concerns pollution, the environmental impacts, such as noise, dirt, etc. Indicate the answers as stated in the question, e.g., in the case of smoke and gases mark 1 in the first rectangle if their impact is very much; 2 if some impact, etc. The answer should be recorded for each type of the impacts mentioned in the question.

Any transport problems (q0332)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17793
Invalid: 29

Any transport problems (q0332)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Literal question

Does the household members suffer from transportation problems?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households whether they suffer from the problem of traveling between the residence and work place and other services. Indicate 1 if the household complains of a problem; if not, indicate answer 2 and then move to question 334

Transp. Prob.: bad situation of the road (q0333_x1)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5105
Invalid: 12717

Transp. Prob.: traffic jams and congestions (q0333_x2)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 682
Invalid: 17140

Transp. Prob.: means of transport scarce or gapnt (q0333_x3)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 2345
Invalid: 15477

Transp. Prob.: means of transport hard to reach (q0333_x4)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 1869
Invalid: 15953

Transp. Prob.: personal security (q0333_x5)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 859
 Invalid: 16963

Transp. Prob.: other (q0333_x6)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 709
 Invalid: 17113

Type of road (q0334)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17822
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What type of main road leads to the residential unit?

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to each household and mark the type of road to the housing unit or to the main road. Indicate 1 if it is entirely paved with asphalt, i.e., the road and the pavement; 2 if it is partially paved (the road only), etc.

Distance to service: elementary school (q0335_01)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17802
 Invalid: 20

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest elementary school ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: intermediate or secondary school (q0335_02)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17802
Invalid: 20

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest mid or high school ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: public hospital (q0335_03)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17802
Invalid: 20

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest public hospital ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: private hospital (q0335_04)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17781
Invalid: 41

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest private hospital ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: primary health center (q0335_05)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Distance to service: primary health center (q0335_05)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17788
 Invalid: 34

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest medical center/doctor ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: pharmacy (q0335_06)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17800
 Invalid: 22

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest pharmacy ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: police station (q0335_07)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17799
 Invalid: 23

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest police station ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: post office (q0335_08)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Distance to service: post office (q0335_08)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17799
 Invalid: 23

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest post office ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: place of workshop (q0335_09)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17802
 Invalid: 20

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest place of worship ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: youth activity center (q0335_10)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17797
 Invalid: 25

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest youth activity center ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: bank (q0335_11)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Distance to service: bank (q0335_11)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17799
 Invalid: 23

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest bank ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: fire station (q0335_12)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17799
 Invalid: 23

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest fire station ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: municipality council (q0335_13)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17802
 Invalid: 20

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest municipality council ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: public bus stop (q0335_14)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Distance to service: public bus stop (q0335_14)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17799
Invalid: 23

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest public bus stop ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: private bus/taxi stop (q0335_15)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17800
Invalid: 22

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest private bus/taxi station ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Distance to service: markets (q0335_16)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17798
Invalid: 24

Literal question

What is the distance from your household to the nearest market ?

Interviewer instructions

Ask each household about the distance from the household to services such as schools, hospitals, place of work, etc. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each of these services as mentioned in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less; 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so on. There should be an answer to every question and the interviewer should help the household in making the estimation.

Telephone lines, fixed (q0336_1)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Telephone lines, fixed (q0336_1)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17818
Invalid: 4

Literal question

What is the number of land phone lines that the household have?

Interviewer instructions

As the household about the means of communication available in the housing unit and number of lines such as line telephone, cellphone, internet, satellite receivers (state the number of satellites the household receives by the dish). The interviewer reads the answers as mentioned and writes down the number of each type of these means.

Telephone lines, mobile (q0336_2)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17818
Invalid: 4

Literal question

What is the number of mobile phones that the household have?

Interviewer instructions

As the household about the means of communication available in the housing unit and number of lines such as line telephone, cellphone, internet, satellite receivers (state the number of satellites the household receives by the dish). The interviewer reads the answers as mentioned and writes down the number of each type of these means.

Internet lines (q0336_3)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17819
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What is the number of internet lines that the household have?

Interviewer instructions

As the household about the means of communication available in the housing unit and number of lines such as line telephone, cellphone, internet, satellite receivers (state the number of satellites the household receives by the dish). The interviewer reads the answers as mentioned and writes down the number of each type of these means.

Satellite dishes (q0336_4)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Satellite dishes (q0336_4)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17818
Invalid: 4

Literal question

What is the number of satellite dishes that the household have?

Interviewer instructions

As the household about the means of communication available in the housing unit and number of lines such as line telephone, cellphone, internet, satellite receivers (state the number of satellites the household receives by the dish). The interviewer reads the answers as mentioned and writes down the number of each type of these means.

Other (q0336_5)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17739
Invalid: 83

Literal question

What is the number of other mean of communications that the household have?

Interviewer instructions

As the household about the means of communication available in the housing unit and number of lines such as line telephone, cellphone, internet, satellite receivers (state the number of satellites the household receives by the dish). The interviewer reads the answers as mentioned and writes down the number of each type of these means.

Amount: dwelling (q0337_1)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.100000001490116-9000

Valid cases: 1871
Invalid: 15951
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 9000

Amount: water (q0337_2)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 9718
Invalid: 8104
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

Amount: sewage (q0337_3)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15582
Width: 18	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 0.0020000000949949-45	

Amount: raw water (q0337_4)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17749
Width: 18	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0.0850000008940697-30	

Amount: electricity public (q0337_5)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5515
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 151
Range: 0-151	

Amount: electricity shared (q0337_6)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8735
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9087
Width: 17	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 407
Range: 0.159999996423721-407	

Amount: phone (q0337_7)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2036
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15786
Width: 4	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 850
Range: 0.25-850	

Period: dwelling (q0338_1)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0

Period: water (q0338_2)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0

Period: sewage (q0338_3)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0

Period: raw water (q0338_4)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0

Period: electricity public (q0338_5)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0

Period: electricity shared (q0338_6)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0

Period: phone (q0338_7)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 17822
Invalid: 0

Percentage of non hh consumption: dwelling rent from government, public, and pri (q0339_01)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 8277
Invalid: 9545
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

Literal question

What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (dwelling)

Post question

Write "zero" if there are none.

Interviewer instructions

Write down in this column the estimated rate of non-household consumption, that is, for productive purposes. For example, a housewife may practice the profession of tailoring and uses an electric sewing machine, or that a household member uses the garage as a welding workshop or any other activity. An estimate of the rate of electricity consumption is made.

Percentage of non hh consumption: water (q0339_02)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 13393
Invalid: 4429
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Literal question

What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (water)

Post question

Write "zero" if there are none.

Interviewer instructions

Write down in this column the estimated rate of non-household consumption, that is, for productive purposes. For example, a housewife may practice the profession of tailoring and uses an electric sewing machine, or that a household member uses the garage as a welding workshop or any other activity. An estimate of the rate of electricity consumption is made.

Percentage of non hh consumption: sewage (q0339_03)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Percentage of non hh consumption: sewage (q0339_03)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 8294
Invalid: 9528
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 75

Literal question

What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (sewage)

Post question

Write "zero" if there are none.

Interviewer instructions

Write down in this column the estimated rate of non-household consumption, that is, for productive purposes. For example, a housewife may practice the profession of tailoring and uses an electric sewing machine, or that a household member uses the garage as a welding workshop or any other activity. An estimate of the rate of electricity consumption is made.

Percentage of non hh consumption: raw water (q0339_04)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 7141
Invalid: 10681

Literal question

What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (raw water)

Post question

Write "zero" if there are none.

Interviewer instructions

Write down in this column the estimated rate of non-household consumption, that is, for productive purposes. For example, a housewife may practice the profession of tailoring and uses an electric sewing machine, or that a household member uses the garage as a welding workshop or any other activity. An estimate of the rate of electricity consumption is made.

Percentage of non hh consumption: electricity from public network (q0339_05)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 14668
Invalid: 3154
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Literal question

What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (electricity from the public network)

Post question

Write "zero" if there are none.

Interviewer instructions

Percentage of non hh consumption: electricity from public network (q0339_05)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Write down in this column the estimated rate of non-household consumption, that is, for productive purposes. For example, a housewife may practice the profession of tailoring and uses an electric sewing machine, or that a household member uses the garage as a welding workshop or any other activity. An estimate of the rate of electricity consumption is made.

Percentage of non hh consumption: electricity from shared generator (q0339_06)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12562
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5260
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	

Literal question

What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (electricity from shared generators)

Post question

Write "zero" if there are none.

Interviewer instructions

Write down in this column the estimated rate of non-household consumption, that is, for productive purposes. For example, a housewife may practice the profession of tailoring and uses an electric sewing machine, or that a household member uses the garage as a welding workshop or any other activity. An estimate of the rate of electricity consumption is made.

Percentage of non hh consumption: telephone bills (q0339_07)

File: 2007ihses03_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9375
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 0-75	

Literal question

What is the estimated proportion (percentage) of use for non household consumption such as production and sale activities carried out within the housing unit? (phone lines)

Post question

Write "zero" if there are none.

Interviewer instructions

Write down in this column the estimated rate of non-household consumption, that is, for productive purposes. For example, a housewife may practice the profession of tailoring and uses an electric sewing machine, or that a household member uses the garage as a welding workshop or any other activity. An estimate of the rate of electricity consumption is made.

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Person-id (person line number in the household) (xpers)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126435
Format: numeric	Invalid: 754
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-35	

Household size (xhhsiz)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

1st language/language code (q0401_a1)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Mother Tongue, Language code)

Interviewer instructions

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

1st language/reading level (q0401_a2)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 104244
Invalid: 22945

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Mother Tongue, Level of reading)

Interviewer instructions

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

1st language/writing level (q0401_a3)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 104246
Invalid: 22943

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Mother Tongue, Level of writing)

Interviewer instructions

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

1st language/speaking level (q0401_a4)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 104215
Invalid: 22974

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Mother Tongue, Level of speaking)

Interviewer instructions

1st language/speaking level (q0401_a4)

File: 2007ihses04_education

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

2nd language/language code (q0401_b1)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19596
Invalid: 107593

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Second language, Language code)

Interviewer instructions

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

2nd language/reading level (q0401_b2)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 19574
Invalid: 107615

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Second language, Level of reading)

Interviewer instructions

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

2nd language/writing level (q0401_b3)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 19574
Invalid: 107615

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Second language, Level of writing)

Interviewer instructions

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

2nd language/speaking level (q0401_b4)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 19560
Invalid: 107629

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Second language, Level of speaking)

Interviewer instructions

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

3rd language/language code (q0401_c1)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3249
Invalid: 123940

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Third language, Language code)

Interviewer instructions

3rd language/language code (q0401_c1)

File: 2007ihses04_education

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

3rd language/reading level (q0401_c2)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3246
Invalid: 123943

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Third language, Level of reading)

Interviewer instructions

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

3rd language/writing level (q0401_c3)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3246
Invalid: 123943

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Third language, Level of writing)

Interviewer instructions

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

3rd language/speaking level (q0401_c4)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3246
Invalid: 123943

Literal question

What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? (Third language, Level of speaking)

Interviewer instructions

This question applies to household members aged 6 years and more. Write down in the first column the code of the language he can manage and in the opposite columns the code of knowledge of this language as mentioned in the question; read, write, speak. Indicate the level of performance in each language - is it well, medium, fair or bad. In case a person masters other languages than his mother tongue, state the main two, as column 8 has been designated for the mother tongue and contains A1 language code, A2 reading level, A3 writing level and A4 speaking level). The columns B and C are designated for the main two additional languages he can manage.

Note: If a household member is dumb but can write only, mark the mother tongue for the household in the language column, and write down 4 - cannot in the column for the reading level and speaking level and write down only the writing code 1, 2 or 3.

Ever attended school (q0402)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 104287
Invalid: 22902

Literal question

Have you ever attended school?

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to every individual aged 6 years and more. Write down answer 1 if he previously attended and move to question 406. If he is currently attending, mark the answer 2 and move to question 407. If he is not attending mark 3 and move to question 403.

Reason to never attend (q0403)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 20094
Invalid: 107095

Literal question

What is the main reason why you never attended school?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all individuals who never attended school. The interviewer reads out the answers and writes down the reason the respondent gives for never attending.

Can read and write (q0404)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 20105
Invalid: 107084

Literal question

Can you read and write?

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to every individual who did not attend school and did not hold an academic qualification: Can he read and write in any language? Write down 1 if he can read and write; 2 if he can read only; 3 if he is illiterate. By "can read" is meant that the individual is able to read and comprehend a simple paragraph, several lines in a newspaper for instance in any language. By "can write" is meant that the individual is able to write several lines on a simple subject which can be read by others and in any language.

Ever attended literacy classes (q0405)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 20101
Invalid: 107088

Literal question

Have you ever attended literacy classes?

Post question

For all answers, move to Section Five: 501

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to any individual not attending school: did he attend illiteracy classes (to learn to read and write)? Write down 1 if he is currently attending; 2 if he attended preciously; and 3 if he never attended. In all these questions, the interviewer moves to the next person.

Highest diploma attained (q0406)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 52441
Invalid: 74748

Literal question

What are the highest certifications you have attained?

Interviewer instructions

Highest diploma attained (q0406)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Ask every household member who previously attended school, what is the highest diploma he has attained?

01. No diploma, illiterate: is a person who can neither read or write and, therefore, cannot write a description of any simple thing.

02. No diploma, reads only: is a person who can read only and holds no academic qualification.

03. No diploma, literate: is a person who can both read and write in any language but does not hold an academic qualification.

- Holds an academic qualification: This means the highest academic stage a person has successfully attained by the day of the interview. School years (classes) that do constitute a final academic stage are not considered a qualification. The stages as mentioned in the question are:

04 Primary

05 Intermediate

06 Secondary

07 Vocational

08 Technical Institute Diploma

09 Bachelor

10 High diploma

11 Masters Degree

12 Doctorate

Years of schooling (q0407_a)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-38

Valid cases: 84046

Invalid: 43143

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 38

Literal question

what is the number of school years and the repeat years that you have spent? (School years)

Interviewer instructions

All household members who previously attended school are asked about the number of years of schooling, including repetition and failure years. Write down in column A the total number of years of schooling, and in column B the years of repetition and failure.

Years of repetition (q0407_b)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 83690

Invalid: 43499

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 24

Literal question

what is the number of school years and the repeat years that you have spent? (Repeat years)

Interviewer instructions

All household members who previously attended school are asked about the number of years of schooling, including repetition and failure years. Write down in column A the total number of years of schooling, and in column B the years of repetition and failure.

Aged 30 years old or younger (q0408)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 83887
Invalid: 43302

Pre question

Look at Question 402 in case the person was currently enrolled in school (>410).

Literal question

Is [name] 50 years or less?

Interviewer instructions

It is for the interviewer to decide whether or not the individual is covered by the subsequent questions. If an individual is 30 years old or less, continue with the questions, if more, move to the next person.

Enrolled in school last 12 months (q0409)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47456
Invalid: 79733

Literal question

Ask the person if she /he had been enrolled in school during the last 12 months.

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer should make sure of the answer to question 402. If the individual is currently attending school, move to question 410. If not currently attending, ask the individual if during the past 12 months he attended school or not. If the answer is YES, mark answer 1 and move to the next question; if NO, mark answer 2 and move to question 414.

Class currently enrolled (q0410c)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 31916
Invalid: 95273

Literal question

Which level or grade are you enrolled at now (or was enrolled) at school or university? (Grade/Class)

Interviewer instructions

The question is meant for every household member who is currently enrolled in school or was enrolled during the 12 past months. What is his level and class? Write down in the level column his level code, e.g., 1 if primary, 2 if intermediate, etc. In the class column write down the number of the class he is currently in.

Level currently enrolled (q0410l)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Level currently enrolled (q0410l)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 31924
Invalid: 95265

Literal question

Which level or grade are you enrolled at now (or was enrolled) at school or university? (Level/Stage)

Interviewer instructions

The question is meant for every household member who is currently enrolled in school or was enrolled during the 12 past months. What is his level and class? Write down in the level column his level code, e.g., 1 if primary, 2 if intermediate, etc. In the class column write down the number of the class he is currently in.

Enrolled in private or public school (q0411)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 31887
Invalid: 95302

Literal question

Is the school or university that you are currently enrolled in a public or private one?

Interviewer instructions

For all individuals currently enrolled in school: What is the type of school he is currently in? Mark 1, if it is government school in Iraq; 2, if it is a private school; 3, Other (e.g. non-government, religious school); and 4, if the school was in another country.

Age at enrollment (q0412)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-17

Valid cases: 31914
Invalid: 95275

Literal question

How old were you when you enrolled in school for the first time?

Interviewer instructions

Ask every individual currently attending school about his age when he enrolled in school. Write down the age in years in the designated column without a number.

Currently attending school (q0413)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Currently attending school (q0413)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 31849
Invalid: 95340

Literal question

Are you currently enrolled (continuing) in school or university? or have you left (dropped-out) education?

Interviewer instructions

Ask every individual currently attending school if he is still attending or has failed and dropped out. If he is currently attending mark answer 1 and move to question 415; if NO, mark answer 2 and move to the next question.

Main reason for dropping school (q0414)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 47309
Invalid: 79880

Literal question

What is the main reason why you left school or did not enroll in school / university?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all individuals who have dropped out of school or marked answer 2 in question 413 on the reason for their failure in school. The interviewer reads out the answers and writes down the applicable answer code in the designated column and then move to the next individual.

Distance school-residence (km) (q0415)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 31514
Invalid: 95675
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600

Literal question

What is the distance between the School/University and place of residence?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all individuals currently attending school: what is the distance in kilometers between school/ university place and the residence. Write down the figure in kilometers in the designated column.

Mean of commuting to school (q0416)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 31561
Invalid: 95628

Mean of commuting to school (q0416)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Literal question

What is the main transport means to school or university?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all individuals currently attending school: what is the main mean of commuting to school/university. The interviewer reads out the answers and writes down the appropriate answer in the designated column.

Time to reach school (mins) (q0417)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-480

Valid cases: 31524
Invalid: 95665
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 480

Literal question

How much time does it take to reach the school or university?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all individuals currently attending school about the time taken in minutes to reach school by using the main mean of commuting referred to in question 416. For example: if the answer is 1- walking -, write down the time in minutes he takes to go on foot from the residence to school. If 2, by private car, write down the time taken in minutes to reach by car to school, and so on.

Educ.Expenditures/1. School fees (q0418_1)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4500

Valid cases: 28163
Invalid: 99026
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4500

Literal question

How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on tuition fees?

Post question

If the responding person was unable but to give you the total sum of amount, write "-2" in the special fields and the total amount in column (9)

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question about all household members currently attending school: How much did the household spend on school fees, uniform, sports clothes, books and other supplies mentioned. Write down the amount spent on each item in ID thousands. If the household cannot give details of these amounts, write down the total in column 8 for each of the household members currently attending school.

Educ.Expenditures/2. Uniform/sport clothes (q0418_2)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Educ.Expenditures/2. Uniform/sport clothes (q0418_2)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 27646
Invalid: 99543
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500

Literal question

How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on uniform or sports uniform?

Post question

If the responding person was unable but to give you the total sum of amount, write "-2" in the special fields and the total amount in column (9)

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question about all household members currently attending school: How much did the household spend on school fees, uniform, sports clothes, books and other supplies mentioned. Write down the amount spent on each item in ID thousands. If the household cannot give details of these amounts, write down the total in column 8 for each of the household members currently attending school.

Educ.Expenditures/3. Food (q0418_3)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2800

Valid cases: 27582
Invalid: 99607
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2800

Literal question

How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on food?

Post question

If the responding person was unable but to give you the total sum of amount, write "-2" in the special fields and the total amount in column (9)

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question about all household members currently attending school: How much did the household spend on school fees, uniform, sports clothes, books and other supplies mentioned. Write down the amount spent on each item in ID thousands. If the household cannot give details of these amounts, write down the total in column 8 for each of the household members currently attending school.

Educ.Expenditures/4.Housing (q0418_4)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 28270
Invalid: 98919
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000

Literal question

How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on residency?

Post question

If the responding person was unable but to give you the total sum of amount, write "-2" in the special fields and the total amount in column (9)

Interviewer instructions

Educ.Expenditures/4.Housing (q0418_4)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Ask this question about all household members currently attending school: How much did the household spend on school fees, uniform, sports clothes, books and other supplies mentioned. Write down the amount spent on each item in ID thousands. If the household cannot give details of these amounts, write down the total in column 8 for each of the household members currently attending school.

Educ.Expenditures/5. Books/board, lodging (q0418_5)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99644
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2750
Range: 0-2750	

Literal question

How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on books and school supplies?

Post question

If the responding person was unable but to give you the total sum of amount, write "-2" in the special fields and the total amount in column (9)

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question about all household members currently attending school: How much did the household spend on school fees, uniform, sports clothes, books and other supplies mentioned. Write down the amount spent on each item in ID thousands. If the household cannot give details of these amounts, write down the total in column 8 for each of the household members currently attending school.

Educ.Expenditures/6. Transport (q0418_6)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28228
Format: numeric	Invalid: 98961
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	

Literal question

How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on transport?

Post question

If the responding person was unable but to give you the total sum of amount, write "-2" in the special fields and the total amount in column (9)

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question about all household members currently attending school: How much did the household spend on school fees, uniform, sports clothes, books and other supplies mentioned. Write down the amount spent on each item in ID thousands. If the household cannot give details of these amounts, write down the total in column 8 for each of the household members currently attending school.

Educ.Expenditures/7.Special lessons (q0418_7)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Educ.Expenditures/7.Special lessons (q0418_7)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5500

Valid cases: 28229
Invalid: 98960
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5500

Literal question

How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on private lessons?

Post question

If the responding person was unable but to give you the total sum of amount, write "-2" in the special fields and the total amount in column (9)

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question about all household members currently attending school: How much did the household spend on school fees, uniform, sports clothes, books and other supplies mentioned. Write down the amount spent on each item in ID thousands. If the household cannot give details of these amounts, write down the total in column 8 for each of the household members currently attending school.

Educ.Expenditures/8. Others (q0418_8)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1225

Valid cases: 28193
Invalid: 98996
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1225

Literal question

How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on others?

Post question

If the responding person was unable but to give you the total sum of amount, write "-2" in the special fields and the total amount in column (9)

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question about all household members currently attending school: How much did the household spend on school fees, uniform, sports clothes, books and other supplies mentioned. Write down the amount spent on each item in ID thousands. If the household cannot give details of these amounts, write down the total in column 8 for each of the household members currently attending school.

Educ.Expenditures/9. Total expenses (q0418_9)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7400

Valid cases: 31519
Invalid: 95670
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7400

Literal question

How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your (total

Post question

If the responding person was unable but to give you the total sum of amount, write "-2" in the special fields and the total amount in column (9)

Interviewer instructions

Educ.Expenditures/9. Total expenses (q0418_9)

File: 2007ihses04_education

Ask this question about all household members currently attending school: How much did the household spend on school fees, uniform, sports clothes, books and other supplies mentioned. Write down the amount spent on each item in ID thousands. If the household cannot give details of these amounts, write down the total in column 8 for each of the household members currently attending school.

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Person-id (person line number in the household) (xpers)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126435
Format: numeric	Invalid: 754
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-35	

Household size (xhhsiz)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

Suffer disability/illness (q0501)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127129
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do you suffer from any disability?

Interviewer instructions

All the household members are asked this question. The interviewer, in marking YES, should be careful to mean chronic and not ordinary diseases. If the answer is 2 NO, move to question 507.

1st disability (q0502_1)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

1st disability (q0502_1)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3557
Invalid: 123632

Literal question

What is the Disability that you are suffering from? (1st)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who have answered YES we suffer from a disability. Write down the code of the type of disability the individual is suffering from as stated in the question. In case the individual is suffering from more than one disability, write down the most important three only.

2nd disability (q0502_2)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 345
Invalid: 126844

Literal question

What is the Disability that you are suffering from? (2nd)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who have answered YES we suffer from a disability. Write down the code of the type of disability the individual is suffering from as stated in the question. In case the individual is suffering from more than one disability, write down the most important three only.

3rd disability (q0502_3)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 127130

Literal question

What is the Disability that you are suffering from? (3rd)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who have answered YES we suffer from a disability. Write down the code of the type of disability the individual is suffering from as stated in the question. In case the individual is suffering from more than one disability, write down the most important three only.

How become disabled/chronically ill (q0502a_1)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

How become disabled/chronically ill (q0502a_1)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3132
Invalid: 124057

Literal question

How did you become disabled ? (1st)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who have answered YES we suffer from a disability. Write down the code of the type of disability the individual is suffering from as stated in the question. In case the individual is suffering from more than one disability, write down the most important three only.

How become disabled/chronically ill (q0502a_2)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 127121

Literal question

How did you become disabled ? (2nd)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who have answered YES we suffer from a disability. Write down the code of the type of disability the individual is suffering from as stated in the question. In case the individual is suffering from more than one disability, write down the most important three only.

How become disabled/chronically ill (q0502a_3)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 127176

Literal question

How did you become disabled ? (3rd)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who have answered YES we suffer from a disability. Write down the code of the type of disability the individual is suffering from as stated in the question. In case the individual is suffering from more than one disability, write down the most important three only.

Years is disabled (q0503_a)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Years is disabled (q0503_a)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-81

Valid cases: 2976
Invalid: 124213
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 81

Literal question

How many years ago did you become disabled? (oldest one)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who are suffering from a chronic disease. Indicate the code of the disease from which the individual is suffering as stated in the question. If an individual suffers from more than one chronic disease, write down the most important three only.

Suffer illness (q0504)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 126942
Invalid: 247

Literal question

Do you suffer from a chronic disease?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who suffer from a disability about the causes of this disability. Write down the applicable answer code. If there is more than one cause, write down the most important three. If the answer is 1 -born like this, move to question 506.

1st chronic illness (q0504a_1)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 10767
Invalid: 116422

Literal question

What is the chronic disease that you are suffering from? (1st)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who suffer from a disability about the causes of this disability. Write down the applicable answer code. If there is more than one cause, write down the most important three. If the answer is 1 -born like this, move to question 506.

2nd chronic illness (q0504a_2)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

2nd chronic illness (q0504a_2)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2686
Invalid: 124503

Literal question

What is the chronic disease that you are suffering from? (2nd)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who suffer from a disability about the causes of this disability. Write down the applicable answer code. If there is more than one cause, write down the most important three. If the answer is 1 -born like this, move to question 506.

3rd chronic illness (q0504a_3)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 457
Invalid: 126732

Literal question

What is the chronic disease that you are suffering from? (3rd)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who suffer from a disability about the causes of this disability. Write down the applicable answer code. If there is more than one cause, write down the most important three. If the answer is 1 -born like this, move to question 506.

Years is chronically ill (q0505_b)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 12521
Invalid: 114668
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

Literal question

How many years ago did you become chronically ill?

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to all household members who suffer from chronic diseases or disabilities. Write down the total number of years since the injury up to the date of the interview. Write down in column A, the years of the disability, and in column B the years of the chronic disease.

Type of help received (q0506)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type of help received (q0506)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 126255
Invalid: 934

Literal question

Have you received any help for the disability / chronic disease during last 12 months in any of the following?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all household members who are suffering from a disability or a chronic disease what help or care they received from individuals or institutions outside the household during the past 12 months. Write down the help code as applicable in the answers stated. If there is more than consultation or help, write down the first.

Did suffer illness or injury past month (q0507)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 127076
Invalid: 113

Literal question

Have you suffered from any illness or injury in the last 30 days?

Post question

Do not list any chronic disease of disability that has been mentioned before (502/504)

Interviewer instructions

All the household members are asked this question: Did the individual suffer from a disease or injury during the past thirty days? (not including chronic diseases and disabilities referred to in questions 502 and 503). Write 1, if the answer is YES, and 2 if the answer is NO and move to question 519.

Illness did suffer past month (q0508_a)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 13236
Invalid: 113953

Literal question

What sort of illness or injury have you suffered from? (Code of the Most Important Disease)

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question to all household members who answered YES to question 507. Write down the code of the disease the person suffered from as applicable to the answers in the question in column A, and write down the code of the injury as applicable in the answers in the question in column B.

Injury did suffer past month (q0508_b)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Injury did suffer past month (q0508_b)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 13179
Invalid: 114010

Literal question

What sort of illness or injury have you suffered from? (Code of the Most Important Injury)

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question to all household members who answered YES to question 507. Write down the code of the disease the person suffered from as applicable to the answers in the question in column A, and write down the code of the injury as applicable in the answers in the question in column B.

Cause of injury (q0509)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 530
Invalid: 126659

Literal question

If it were an injury of ... : What was the main reason for this injury?

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question to all household members who answered YES to question 507 and indicated a disease or injury in question 508. The interviewer reads out the causes of disease or injury as stated in the question and marks the applicable answer.

Medical care received (q0510)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13213
Invalid: 113976

Literal question

Did you receive medical care because of this illness or injury?

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question to all household members who answered YES to question 507, that is, those who suffered a disease or injury during the past month. The interviewer asks, as stated in the question, the type of help or treatment the individual received from others or institutions outside the household. If he did not receive any treatment, move to question 517.

Place received medical care (q0511)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Place received medical care (q0511)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 12470
Invalid: 114719

Literal question

Where have you received the medical care / remedy? (If more than one, select the most important)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all individuals suffering from an injury and received treatment or help and who answered YES in question 510. The interviewer asks, as specified in the question, and reads out the answers to the respondent as mentioned, then writes down the applicable answer. If the patient or injured person received help from more than one source, write the most important source.

Where the health facility is (q0512)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-4

Valid cases: 12461
Invalid: 114728

Literal question

Where is this medical service located?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to persons who indicated one of the answers in question 511 or received help from a quarter during the illness or injury. Ask about the location of this facility, and indicate the answer as stated in the question.

Distance health facility/residence (km) (q0513)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 12451
Invalid: 114738
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 700

Literal question

What is the distance between this medical services location and the residence?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who answered to question 512. What is the distance in kilometers between the place of the medical service in which they received treatment or help and the residential unit.

Mean of commuting to health facility (q0514)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Mean of commuting to health facility (q0514)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 12445
Invalid: 114744

Literal question

What's the main mean of commuting to this health facility?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who answered the question 512 about the main means used to reach the health facility. The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and marks down the code of the main means used.

Time to reach health facility (q0515)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-840

Valid cases: 12423
Invalid: 114766
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 840

Literal question

How long did it take to reach the health facility by utilizing the actual adopted mean(s) ?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who answered the question 514. What is the time taken in minutes to reach the facility at which the patient or injured person received help by using the means referred to in the question.

Spent in... Transport to health facilities (q0516_1)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 12326
Invalid: 114863
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500

Literal question

What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Accessibility to Medical Services Entity (Place))

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who answered YES to question 510. What is the total amount spent in return for the help or treatment during the past month, including the costs of transport, drugs, consultation fees, X-ray and any other expenses paid. Should it not be possible to remember the break down of the expenses, write down the total amount spent in ID 000s.

Spent in... Medicines (q0516_2)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Spent in... Medicines (q0516_2)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-750

Valid cases: 12430
Invalid: 114759
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 750

Literal question

What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Medicines)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who answered YES to question 510. What is the total amount spent in return for the help or treatment during the past month, including the costs of transport, drugs, consultation fees, X-ray and any other expenses paid. Should it not be possible to remember the break down of the expenses, write down the total amount spent in ID 000s.

Spent in... Hospital fees (q0516_3)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 12300
Invalid: 114889
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3500

Literal question

What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Consultation and Hospital Fees)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who answered YES to question 510. What is the total amount spent in return for the help or treatment during the past month, including the costs of transport, drugs, consultation fees, X-ray and any other expenses paid. Should it not be possible to remember the break down of the expenses, write down the total amount spent in ID 000s.

Spent in... Lab, x-rays, mri and other diagnosis procedures (q0516_4)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 12279
Invalid: 114910
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000

Literal question

What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Lab test, x-ray, ultra-sound, other diagnostic procedures)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who answered YES to question 510. What is the total amount spent in return for the help or treatment during the past month, including the costs of transport, drugs, consultation fees, X-ray and any other expenses paid. Should it not be possible to remember the break down of the expenses, write down the total amount spent in ID 000s.

Spent in... Others (q0516_5)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 12278
 Invalid: 114911
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1500

Literal question

What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Other)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who answered YES to question 510. What is the total amount spent in return for the help or treatment during the past month, including the costs of transport, drugs, consultation fees, X-ray and any other expenses paid. Should it not be possible to remember the break down of the expenses, write down the total amount spent in ID 000s.

Spent in... Total (q0516_6)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 12459
 Invalid: 114730
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6000

Literal question

What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? (Total)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who answered YES to question 510. What is the total amount spent in return for the help or treatment during the past month, including the costs of transport, drugs, consultation fees, X-ray and any other expenses paid. Should it not be possible to remember the break down of the expenses, write down the total amount spent in ID 000s.

Reason did not receive medical care (q0517)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -3-10

Valid cases: 750
 Invalid: 126439

Literal question

Why you didn't receive medical care for this illness or injury?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who answered NO to the question 510. Why did the patient not receive help or medical care? The interviewer reads out the answers and writes down the applicable answer.

Days activities interrupted (q0518)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Days activities interrupted (q0518)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 12995
Invalid: 114194
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500

Literal question

How many days were you absent from your normal activities due to illness or injury?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all household members who answered YES to question 507 or suffered illness or injury. What was the number of days they suspended their normal activities, such as working, attending school, or any other activity they practiced, e.g. domestic work, etc. The interviewer writes down the number of days in the designated space.

Interviewer: type of person (q0519)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 127101
Invalid: 88

Pre question

PLEASE LOOK AT PERSON'S AGE, GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS IN THE THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND CLASSIFY THE PERSON AS FOLLOWS:

- The person is a child of less than 5 years of age > 525
- The person is a married divorced, separated or widowed woman of 12 – 49 years of age (next question)
- Other: Go to Section Six

Interviewer instructions

This question is designed for interviewers. They should refer to the Household Roster and determine whether the person is covered by the questions of Part C: Vaccinations and pre-natal care. Write down 1 if the child is less than 5 years, move to question 525. Write 2, in the case of a married, divorced or widowed woman aged 12-49 years, move to the next question (520). Write 3, if the individual is not one of those mentioned in paragraphs 1 and 2 and is a man or an unmarried woman aged more than 5 years, and move to the next person.

Birth a child (q0520)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19578
Invalid: 107611

Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a child?

Interviewer instructions

Ask a woman aged 12-49 years whether she has ever given birth to a child. The answer should make it clear that answering in the affirmative should mean that the child delivered showed all the signs of life, and a stillborn is not taken account of here. If the answer is NO, move to question 524.

Last delivery months (q0521_m)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -2-12

Valid cases: 16848
Invalid: 110341

Literal question

When was the last time you gave birth? (Month)

Interviewer instructions

Women who had children are asked about the last live birth. Record the date of birth in day, month and year. If the respondent does not know the day and the month, the interviewer should try to ask her whether the child was born in a certain season, before or after certain occasions or religious feasts. If it is impossible to determine the date of birth, write the code 0 in the day and month column.

Last delivery year (q0521_y)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-2007

Valid cases: 16935
Invalid: 110254
Minimum: 1972
Maximum: 2007

Literal question

When was the last time you gave birth? (Year)

Interviewer instructions

Women who had children are asked about the last live birth. Record the date of birth in day, month and year. If the respondent does not know the day and the month, the interviewer should try to ask her whether the child was born in a certain season, before or after certain occasions or religious feasts. If it is impossible to determine the date of birth, write the code 0 in the day and month column.

Medical care during delivery (q0522)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16938
Invalid: 110251

Literal question

Have you had any medical care during the last pregnancy and giving birth?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the married, divorced or widowed woman whether she received any medical care during the last delivery, i.e., before and after, from a doctor, health institution or nurse. Mark down the answer YES or NO and move in both cases to question 523.

Had delivery complications (q0523)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Had delivery complications (q0523)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16938
Invalid: 110251

Literal question

Have you had any complications during pregnancy or during giving birth which required medical attention?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all married, divorced or widowed women who answered YES or NO in question 520: Did they have pregnancy or delivery complications or disease symptoms as a result of the pregnancy that required medical care. Answer YES or NO.

Currently pregnant (q0524)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19548
Invalid: 107641

Literal question

Are you currently pregnant?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all married, recently divorced or widowed women at the interview whether they are pregnant or not. Indicate either 1 or 2 in the designated column and move to the next person.

Was breastfed first 6 months (q0525)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 19162
Invalid: 108027

Literal question

Has ..[NAME].. received natural breast feeding during the first six months?

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question to mothers for all children aged less than 5 years: Was the child breastfed by his mother during the first six months of his birth? Write down the answer as applicable.

Ever vaccinated (q0526)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Ever vaccinated (q0526)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19161
Invalid: 108028

Literal question

Has ..[NAME].. ever been vaccinated?

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question for all children aged less than 5 years: Did the child receive any vaccination against disease. Indicate either 1 YES or 2 NO. If the child received no vaccination whatsoever, move to the next person.

Has immunization card (q0527)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18810
Invalid: 108379

Literal question

Is ..[NAME].. in possession of a "Vaccination Card"?

Interviewer instructions

Ask this question for all children aged less than 5 years who have been vaccinated against disease: Does the child have an immunization card? Indicate the answer as applicable in the question.

Tb vaccination (q0528)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -2-2

Valid cases: 18807
Invalid: 108382

Literal question

If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Tuberculosis (B.C.G.))

Interviewer instructions

Questions 528 - 534: Information for children aged less than 5 years are to be copied from the immunization cards. If there is no immunization card, ask the mother and write down the answer either YES or NO about their vaccination against the corresponding disease.

Polio vaccination (q0529)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Polio vaccination (q0529)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -2-2

Valid cases: 18800
Invalid: 108389

Literal question

If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Polio)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 528 - 534: Information for children aged less than 5 years are to be copied from the immunization cards. If there is no immunization card, ask the mother and write down the answer either YES or NO about their vaccination against the corresponding disease.

Polio vaccination, number of doses (q0530)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 18442
Invalid: 108747

Literal question

If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Number of dosages / injections taken against Polio)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 528 - 534: Information for children aged less than 5 years are to be copied from the immunization cards. If there is no immunization card, ask the mother and write down the answer either YES or NO about their vaccination against the corresponding disease.

Dpt vaccination (q0531)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -2-2

Valid cases: 18792
Invalid: 108397

Literal question

If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (DPT)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 528 - 534: Information for children aged less than 5 years are to be copied from the immunization cards. If there is no immunization card, ask the mother and write down the answer either YES or NO about their vaccination against the corresponding disease.

Dpt vaccination, number of doses (q0532)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Dpt vaccination, number of doses (q0532)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 17505
Invalid: 109684

Literal question

If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Nb doses child got of Triple Vaccine/ DPT Diphtheria, Whooping Cough, Tetanus)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 528 - 534: Information for children aged less than 5 years are to be copied from the immunization cards. If there is no immunization card, ask the mother and write down the answer either YES or NO about their vaccination against the corresponding disease.

Measles vaccination (q0533)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -2-2

Valid cases: 18790
Invalid: 108399

Literal question

If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Measles)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 528 - 534: Information for children aged less than 5 years are to be copied from the immunization cards. If there is no immunization card, ask the mother and write down the answer either YES or NO about their vaccination against the corresponding disease.

Hepatitis b vaccination (q0534)

File: 2007ihses05_health

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -2-2

Valid cases: 18803
Invalid: 108386

Literal question

If the child has a vaccination card, record the following (otherwise ask the mother): has the child received the following vaccines? (Hepatitis)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 528 - 534: Information for children aged less than 5 years are to be copied from the immunization cards. If there is no immunization card, ask the mother and write down the answer either YES or NO about their vaccination against the corresponding disease.

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Person-id (person line number in the household) (xpers)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126435
Format: numeric	Invalid: 754
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-35	

Household size (xhhsiz)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

Reading newspapers (q0601a)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 90972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36217
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Reading daily newspapers)

Interviewer instructions

All household members who are not less than 10 years old should answer this question. Each individual should indicate if he practices a hobby or cultural activity as stated in the columns, e.g. reading daily newspapers, other reading, using the internet or artistic activities as hobbies and not for wages. Each individual answers to each of these activities, and writes down, for example:

1. If he does not practice any hobby or activity
2. If he practices his hobby for less than two hours weekly
3. If he practices the hobby for 2 to less than 5 hours weekly
4. If he practices his hobby from 5 to less than 10 hours weekly
5. If he practices his hobby for more than 10 hours weekly

Other reading (q0601b)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 90967
Invalid: 36222

Literal question

Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Reading other material)

Interviewer instructions

All household members who are not less than 10 years old should answer this question. Each individual should indicate if he practices a hobby or cultural activity as stated in the columns, e.g. reading daily newspapers, other reading, using the internet or artistic activities as hobbies and not for wages. Each individual answers to each of these activities, and writes down, for example:

1. If he does not practice any hobby or activity
2. If he practices his hobby for less than two hours weekly
3. If he practices the hobby for 2 to less than 5 hours weekly
4. If he practices his hobby from 5 to less than 10 hours weekly
5. If he practices his hobby for more than 10 hours weekly

Political activities (q0601c)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 90973
Invalid: 36216

Literal question

Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Political activities)

Interviewer instructions

All household members who are not less than 10 years old should answer this question. Each individual should indicate if he practices a hobby or cultural activity as stated in the columns, e.g. reading daily newspapers, other reading, using the internet or artistic activities as hobbies and not for wages. Each individual answers to each of these activities, and writes down, for example:

1. If he does not practice any hobby or activity
2. If he practices his hobby for less than two hours weekly
3. If he practices the hobby for 2 to less than 5 hours weekly
4. If he practices his hobby from 5 to less than 10 hours weekly
5. If he practices his hobby for more than 10 hours weekly

Community non political activities (q0601d)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 90970
Invalid: 36219

Literal question

Community non political activities (q0601d)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Social non-political activities)

Interviewer instructions

All household members who are not less than 10 years old should answer this question. Each individual should indicate if he practices a hobby or cultural activity as stated in the columns, e.g. reading daily newspapers, other reading, using the internet or artistic activities as hobbies and not for wages. Each individual answers to each of these activities, and writes down, for example:

1. If he does not practice any hobby or activity
2. If he practices his hobby for less than two hours weekly
3. If he practices the hobby for 2 to less than 5 hours weekly
4. If he practices his hobby from 5 to less than 10 hours weekly
5. If he practices his hobby for more than 10 hours weekly

Sport (q0601e)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 90973
Invalid: 36216

Literal question

Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Sports activities)

Interviewer instructions

All household members who are not less than 10 years old should answer this question. Each individual should indicate if he practices a hobby or cultural activity as stated in the columns, e.g. reading daily newspapers, other reading, using the internet or artistic activities as hobbies and not for wages. Each individual answers to each of these activities, and writes down, for example:

1. If he does not practice any hobby or activity
2. If he practices his hobby for less than two hours weekly
3. If he practices the hobby for 2 to less than 5 hours weekly
4. If he practices his hobby from 5 to less than 10 hours weekly
5. If he practices his hobby for more than 10 hours weekly

Artistic, hobbies (q0601f)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 90971
Invalid: 36218

Literal question

Please indicate if you practice any of these following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do that? (Art activities as hobby)

Interviewer instructions

Artistic, hobbies (q0601f)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

All household members who are not less than 10 years old should answer this question. Each individual should indicate if he practices a hobby or cultural activity as stated in the columns, e.g. reading daily newspapers, other reading, using the internet or artistic activities as hobbies and not for wages. Each individual answers to each of these activities, and writes down, for example:

1. If he does not practice any hobby or activity
2. If he practices his hobby for less than two hours weekly
3. If he practices the hobby for 2 to less than 5 hours weekly
4. If he practices his hobby from 5 to less than 10 hours weekly
5. If he practices his hobby for more than 10 hours weekly

Use internet (q0602)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 90962
Invalid: 36227

Literal question

Do you use the Internet?

Post question

If no: goto column 701 (Section Seven)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 602 - 606 are to be answered by household members who are 10 years old or more. Does he use the internet?

Where 1 (q0603_1)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2469
Invalid: 124720

Literal question

Place of Internet Usage as per importance

Interviewer instructions

Ask the individual who uses the internet about the place where he uses the internet and mark 1, if at home, 2 if in a caf, 3 if in cultural center, 4 if at the work place and 5 if elsewhere.

Household members may indicate 4 most important places where they use the internet.

Where 2 (q0603_2)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 356
Invalid: 126833

Where 2 (q0603_2)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Literal question

Place of Internet Usage as per importance

Interviewer instructions

Ask the individual who uses the internet about the place where he uses the internet and mark 1, if at home, 2 if in a caf, 3 if in cultural center, 4 if at the work place and 5 if elsewhere.

Household members may indicate 4 most important places where they use the internet.

Where 3 (q0603_3)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 127161

Literal question

Place of Internet Usage as per importance

Interviewer instructions

Ask the individual who uses the internet about the place where he uses the internet and mark 1, if at home, 2 if in a caf, 3 if in cultural center, 4 if at the work place and 5 if elsewhere.

Household members may indicate 4 most important places where they use the internet.

Where 4 (q0603_4)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 127132

Literal question

Place of Internet Usage as per importance

Interviewer instructions

Ask the individual who uses the internet about the place where he uses the internet and mark 1, if at home, 2 if in a caf, 3 if in cultural center, 4 if at the work place and 5 if elsewhere.

Household members may indicate 4 most important places where they use the internet.

How 1 (q0604_1)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2422
Invalid: 124767

Literal question

What are the areas of usage of the Internet (as per importance)

How 1 (q0604_1)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Interviewer instructions

Ask the individual who uses the internet about how they use it:

1. if by email
2. if by communication
3. if by chatting with others
4. by searching websites
5. In any other way unspecified above.

Household members can write the 3 most important ways of using the internet.

How 2 (q0604_2)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1446
Invalid: 125743

Literal question

What are the areas of usage of the Internet (as per importance)

Interviewer instructions

Ask the individual who uses the internet about how they use it:

1. if by email
2. if by communication
3. if by chatting with others
4. by searching websites
5. In any other way unspecified above.

Household members can write the 3 most important ways of using the internet.

How 3 (q0604_3)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 576
Invalid: 126613

Literal question

What are the areas of usage of the Internet (as per importance)

Interviewer instructions

Ask the individual who uses the internet about how they use it:

1. if by email
2. if by communication
3. if by chatting with others
4. by searching websites
5. In any other way unspecified above.

Household members can write the 3 most important ways of using the internet.

Purpose 1 (q0605_1)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Purpose 1 (q0605_1)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2371
Invalid: 124818

Literal question

What is the purpose of your using the Internet (as per importance)

Interviewer instructions

Ask household members who use the internet about the purpose of using it. Is it for fun, communicating with relatives and friends, business or research and study? Indicate the answer as stated in the question. The 3 most important purposes can be marked.

Purpose 2 (q0605_2)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1236
Invalid: 125953

Literal question

What is the purpose of your using the Internet (as per importance)

Interviewer instructions

Ask household members who use the internet about the purpose of using it. Is it for fun, communicating with relatives and friends, business or research and study? Indicate the answer as stated in the question. The 3 most important purposes can be marked.

Purpose 3 (q0605_3)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 285
Invalid: 126904

Literal question

What is the purpose of your using the Internet (as per importance)

Interviewer instructions

Ask household members who use the internet about the purpose of using it. Is it for fun, communicating with relatives and friends, business or research and study? Indicate the answer as stated in the question. The 3 most important purposes can be marked.

How many hours (q0606)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Overview

How many hours (q0606)

File: 2007ihses06_activities

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 2472
Invalid: 124717
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

Literal question

What is the total of hours you use the Internet per week?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all household members who use the internet on the average hours an individual spends on using the internet during a week. To estimate the number of hours per week, the interviewer should ask each household member about the average number of hours he spends every day in using internet and then multiply the average by 7 days to obtain the average number of hours per week an individual spends on using the internet.

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Person-id (person line number in the household) (xpers)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	Mean: 5
	Standard deviation: 3.7

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126435
Format: numeric	Invalid: 754
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-35	

Household size (xhhsiz)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 127189
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

Hours work past 7 days (q0701)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 104306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22883
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

Description

Employment: any activity in return for wage or salary by persons who work for others, or for income by those who work for own account or for employers. It may be an unpaid work or self-employment in a household enterprise.

Employed person: Every individual aged 6 years and over who is engaged on any economic activity full time or part-time, provided that the number of working hours during the seven days preceding the interview was not less than one hour.

Occupation: denotes the type of work practiced by the individual during the seven days preceding the interview day, e.g. dentist, primary school teacher, secondary school teacher, furniture dealer, etc.

Full time work: An employment is deemed to be a full-time job if the working hours are not less than six hours per day.

Part-time work: An employment is deemed to be a part-time job if the number of hours is not less than two and half hours and less than 6 hours daily.

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

How many working hours have you worked during the last seven days?

Post question

Hours work past 7 days (q0701)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

If one hour or more >> 703

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to all working household members. Write the number of work hours during the week preceding the interview day and write it down in the designated space. If one of the working household members is a child under 10 and in order to obtain correct information, this question should preferably be directed to the father or mother. If the number of hours is more than 0, the interviewer moves to question 703, if 0, he continues to the next question.

Reason for not working (q0702)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 78404
Invalid: 48785

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

Why haven't you worked during the last seven days, not even for one hour (indicate main reason)?

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to household members aged over 6 years who did not work during last week even for one hour. If the reason was because he was too young, full time student or for social reasons, the interviewer moves to the next person. If he answers that he already has a work contract, move to question 707. If the answer given was disabled, retired, housewife or not interested, move to question 704. If for any other reasons, the interviewer moves to the next question.

Want to work (q0703)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 104370
Invalid: 22819

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

Do you want work or more work of which kind? For example: paid job, new work, or more work?

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to each individual who works or is temporarily absent from work due to illness, holiday or other reason; because work already finished; he was fired; he could not get a job; or for any other reason: Does he want more work? This question does not apply to household work in own home. If the answer is YES move to question 705; if NO continue to the next question.

Reason do not want to work (q0704)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Reason do not want to work (q0704)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 52207
Invalid: 74982

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

Why don't you want work? (or more work)?

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to all individuals who do not want more work and who answer NO to question 703. What are the reasons for unwillingness for more work. If the answer is 1, move to the next person; if the answer is 2, move to the next question. If a person indicated any answer from 3 to 11, move to question 707.

Last work search (q0705)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 15579
Invalid: 111610

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

When was the last effort or procedure you have taken to search for work (or get more work) of any kind?

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to all household members who indicated answer 2 in the previous question and answered YES in question 703. When did you last search for a job? Was that 1 during the last seven days, 2 during last month, 3 before one month or 4 never looked for a job? If he indicated answer 4, move to question 708.

Work searching, 1st action (q0706f)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-9

Valid cases: 11973
Invalid: 115216

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

What have you done for the sake of attaining work? (1st procedure)

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to all individuals who indicated answers 1, 2 and 3 in question 705 and those who answered "have already a contract and will start soon" in question 702. By what means they searched for a job? Write the answer as stated in the question, and if there is more than one means, you may write the 3 most important means in the designated column.

Work searching, 2nd action (q0706s)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-9

Valid cases: 7013
Invalid: 120176

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

What have you done for the sake of attaining work? (2nd procedure)

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to all individuals who indicated answers 1, 2 and 3 in question 705 and those who answered "have already a contract and will start soon" in question 702. By what means they searched for a job? Write the answer as stated in the question, and if there is more than one means, you may write the 3 most important means in the designated column.

Work searching, 3rd action (q0706t)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-9

Valid cases: 2461
Invalid: 124728

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

What have you done for the sake of attaining work? (3rd procedure)

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to all individuals who indicated answers 1, 2 and 3 in question 705 and those who answered "have already a contract and will start soon" in question 702. By what means they searched for a job? Write the answer as stated in the question, and if there is more than one means, you may write the 3 most important means in the designated column.

Able to start working if a work was available (q0707)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15449
Invalid: 111740

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

If there had been job opportunities last week or will be available during the next two weeks, are you ready to start work?

Interviewer instructions

Put this question to all individuals who searched for a job in question 706: Were these persons ready for work if it had been available last week or would be available during the next two weeks? Indicate 1 if the answer is YES, and 2 if the answer is NO.

Ever had full-time wage job (q0708)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67629
Invalid: 59560

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

Are you engaged or have you ever been engaged in a full-time wage job?

Post question

If No >> Next person

Interviewer instructions

The interviewer puts this question to all household members aged 6 years and over: Are they engaged in a full-time wage job? If the answer is YES the interviewer moves to the next question, if NO he moves to the next person.

Occupation in the last full-time job (q0709)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9213

Valid cases: 31563
Invalid: 95626
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9213

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

What was your occupation in the last full-time job you had?

Interviewer instructions

The worker puts this question to all individuals who answered YES in question 708. He should give an accurate and clear description of the work that person did, e.g. if he is a driver, it should be indicated that he is a private taxi driver, a truck driver in the Ministry of Trade, or a crane driver.

Date stop working month (q0710_m)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-12

Valid cases: 3549
Invalid: 123640

Date stop working year (q0710_y)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Overview

Date stop working year (q0710_y)

File: 2007ihses07_job_search

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -3-2007

Valid cases: 4141
Invalid: 123048

Universe

Household members aged 6 and above

Literal question

When did you stop doing the last full-time job you had? (Year)

Post question

After conclusion of interview with this person, complete data for next person starting with question 401.

Interviewer instructions

The worker puts this question to all individuals who are engaged in a full-time wage job: When did you stop doing that job? Write down the month and year in the designated space.

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 240437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 240437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 238906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1531
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 240437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 240437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 240437
 Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsz)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 240437
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 51

COICOP item code (q0801c)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 128-1270120

Valid cases: 240437
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any [..[ITEM]..] during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?

Unit of measurement (q0801u)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 240437
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Unit of measurement

Quantity (q0802)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Quantity (q0802)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9000

Valid cases: 100329
 Invalid: 140108
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9000

Literal question

What is the Quantity of the..[ITEM].. bought or acuiered by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?

Amount 1000 id (q0803)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.025000000372529-5000

Valid cases: 240437
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5000

Literal question

How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM].. bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?

Source (q0804)

File: 2007ihses08_non_food_30_day

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 240437
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM].. in acquired?

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 319563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 318263
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1300
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 319563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 319563
 Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsz)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 319563
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 51

COICOP item code (q0901c)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 128-1270120

Valid cases: 319563
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash any ..[ITEM]... during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?

Unit of measurement (q0901u)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 319563
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Unit of measurement

Quantity (q0902)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Quantity (q0902)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 258892
Invalid: 60671
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600
Mean: 2.7
Standard deviation: 3.3

Literal question

What is the Quantity of the ..[ITEM]... bought or acquired by your household during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?

Amount 1000 id (q0903)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.100000001490116-27130

Valid cases: 319563
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 27130
Mean: 16.2
Standard deviation: 91

Literal question

How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ..[ITEM]... bought or received during the 90 days preceding the first day of interview?

Source (q0904)

File: 2007ihses09_non_food_90_day

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 319563
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main source for all the ..[ITEM]... acquired?

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 223993
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 223993
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 222694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1299
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 223993
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 223993
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 223993
 Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsz)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 223993
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 51

COICOP item code (q1001c)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 128-1270120

Valid cases: 223993
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any ...[ITEM].. last 12 months?

Unit of measurement (q1001u)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 223993
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Unit of measurement

Quantity (q1002)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Quantity (q1002)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.5-256

Valid cases: 76454
 Invalid: 147539
 Minimum: 0.5
 Maximum: 256

Literal question

What is the Quantity of ...[ITEM].. bought or acquired by your household last 12 months, before the first day of the interview?

Amount 1000 id (q1003)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.25-450000

Valid cases: 223993
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0.3
 Maximum: 450000

Literal question

How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ...[ITEM].. bought or received during last 12 months for the first day of interview

Source (q1004)

File: 2007ihses10_non_food_12_month

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 223993
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main source for all the ...[ITEM].. acquired?

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1194612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1194612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1186840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7772
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1194612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1194612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1194612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-35	

Household size (xhhsz)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1194612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

Day number (qdi_day)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1194465
Format: numeric	Invalid: 147
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Line in day (qdi_line)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1194605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 56
Range: 1-56	

COICOP item code (q1101_coic)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1194612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1111110	

Literal question

Description of Item (as much as possible) and Item code (COICOP)

IHSES item code (q1101_ihse)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1194612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4049	

Literal question

Description of Item (as much as possible) and Item code

Amount 1000 id (q1102)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1188399
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6213
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 111
Range: 0-111	

Literal question

Real or Estimated Value

Quantity (q1103q)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1035156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 159456
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Literal question

Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)

Unit of measurement (q1103u)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1188368
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6244
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

Unit of measurement

Source (q1104)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Source (q1104)

File: 2007ihses11_diary_expenditure

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1188305
Invalid: 6307

Literal question

Source

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 168
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 34166
Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsiz)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 34166
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 51

Person id code (q1200_pe)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Valid cases: 34166
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 44

Job serial number (q1200_sn)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 34166
Invalid: 0

Occupation code (q1201c)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1110-9213

Valid cases: 34166
Invalid: 0

Occupation description (q1201d)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 33868
Invalid: 0

A. Wage job (q1202a)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 20163
Invalid: 14003

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

What is the type of work in terms of wages? A- Wage job (In Agriculture or other than Agriculture all the same)

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

Each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months and is mentioned in Section Seven, is asked about the type of job or activity he did. Indicate X in column A if it was a wage job, whether in agriculture or not, and X in column B-1 if it was a non-wage job in agriculture. If the job was non-wage and the activity not in agriculture, indicate X in the square B-2. Indicate the code of a non-wage according to the household non-agricultural enterprise written down in question 1205, which carries the codes A, B, C, etc. as stated.

B-1. Non-wage job, agriculture (q1202b1)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 6861
Invalid: 27305

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

What is the type of work in terms of wages? B- Non wage job (Agriculture)

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

Each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months and is mentioned in Section Seven, is asked about the type of job or activity he did. Indicate X in column A if it was a wage job, whether in agriculture or not, and X in column B-1 if it was a non-wage job in agriculture. If the job was non-wage and the activity not in agriculture, indicate X in the square B-2. Indicate the code of a non-wage according to the household non-agricultural enterprise written down in question 1205, which carries the codes A, B, C, etc. as stated.

B-2. Non-wage job, not in agriculture (q1202b2)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7141
Invalid: 27025

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

What is the type of work in terms of wages? B- Non wage job (Other than Agriculture)

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

Each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months and is mentioned in Section Seven, is asked about the type of job or activity he did. Indicate X in column A if it was a wage job, whether in agriculture or not, and X in column B-1 if it was a non-wage job in agriculture. If the job was non-wage and the activity not in agriculture, indicate X in the square B-2. Indicate the code of a non-wage according to the household non-agricultural enterprise written down in question 1205, which carries the codes A, B, C, etc. as stated.

B-2. Enterprise code (a-f) (q1202e)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7111
Invalid: 0

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

What is the type of work in terms of wages? B- Non wage job (Other than Agriculture) (Code)

Interviewer instructions

Each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months and is mentioned in Section Seven, is asked about the type of job or activity he did. Indicate X in column A if it was a wage job, whether in agriculture or not, and X in column B-1 if it was a non-wage job in agriculture. If the job was non-wage and the activity not in agriculture, indicate X in the square B-2. Indicate the code of a non-wage according to the household non-agricultural enterprise written down in question 1205, which carries the codes A, B, C, etc. as stated.

Worked (jan) on the job past 12 months (q1203_01)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 30765
Invalid: 3401

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Post question

Worked (jan) on the job past 12 months (q1203_01)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Worked (feb) on the job past 12 months (q1203_02)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 30803
Invalid: 3363

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Worked (mar) on the job past 12 months (q1203_03)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 31169
Invalid: 2997

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Worked (apr) on the job past 12 months (q1203_04)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Worked (apr) on the job past 12 months (q1203_04)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 31304
Invalid: 2862

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Worked (may) on the job past 12 months (q1203_05)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 31544
Invalid: 2622

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Worked (jun) on the job past 12 months (q1203_06)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 31500
Invalid: 2666

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Worked (jun) on the job past 12 months (q1203_06)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Worked (jul) on the job past 12 months (q1203_07)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 31123
Invalid: 3043

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Worked (aug) on the job past 12 months (q1203_08)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 31039
Invalid: 3127

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Worked (sep) on the job past 12 months (q1203_09)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Worked (sep) on the job past 12 months (q1203_09)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 31469
Invalid: 2697

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Worked (oct) on the job past 12 months (q1203_10)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 31506
Invalid: 2660

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Worked (nov) on the job past 12 months (q1203_11)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 31406
Invalid: 2760

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Worked (nov) on the job past 12 months (q1203_11)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Worked (dec) on the job past 12 months (q1203_12)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 30968
Invalid: 3198

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

During which Months did you do this work during the last 12 months?

Post question

Put x in the appropriate square

Interviewer instructions

The question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months. Mark the months in which the jobs he did by type: a wage job whether in agriculture or not, and a non-wage job whether in agriculture or not.

Hours worked (sun) on the job past week (q1204_01)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 33972
Invalid: 194
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

For each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months, write down the number of hours worked each day of the week previous to the interview day.

Hours worked (mon) on the job past week (q1204_02)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Hours worked (mon) on the job past week (q1204_02)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 33978
Invalid: 188
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

For each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months, write down the number of hours worked each day of the week previous to the interview day.

Hours worked (tue) on the job past week (q1204_03)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 33999
Invalid: 167
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

For each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months, write down the number of hours worked each day of the week previous to the interview day.

Hours worked (wed) on the job past week (q1204_04)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 33972
Invalid: 194
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

For each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months, write down the number of hours worked each day of the week previous to the interview day.

Hours worked (thu) on the job past week (q1204_05)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Hours worked (thu) on the job past week (q1204_05)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 33865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 301
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

For each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months, write down the number of hours worked each day of the week previous to the interview day.

Hours worked (fri) on the job past week (q1204_06)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 33308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 858
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: 0-21	

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

For each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months, write down the number of hours worked each day of the week previous to the interview day.

Hours worked (sat) on the job past week (q1204_07)

File: 2007ihses12_p1_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 33664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 502
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

Universe

Household Members Aged 6 or more

Literal question

How many hours have you worked in the last 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

For each household member aged 6 years and over who worked during the past 12 months, write down the number of hours worked each day of the week previous to the interview day.

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 54
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8163.1
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 6198
 Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsiz)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 6198
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 48

Enterprise code (a-h) (q1205cod)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 6198
 Invalid: 0

Activity code (q1205act)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-990

Valid cases: 6159
 Invalid: 39

Literal question

Describe all the household businesses other than the mentioned agricultural ones via members of the household, such as: grocery, trade, selling newspaper on the side of the road, taxi, etc... (Activity code)

Interviewer instructions

For each household member aged 6 years or over who worked during the past 12 months in household enterprises and activities, write a clear and accurate description of the activity he practiced.

Household members in enterprise (main) (q1206_m1)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Household members in enterprise (main) (q1206_m1)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 6175
Invalid: 23
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 32

Literal question

Put the Codes of the Household Members who are participating in this business (One in Charge).

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked in household non-agricultural enterprises or activities. In column 1 write down the serial number of any household member who is the main responsible for this enterprise, then write down the serial number of each household member working in the enterprise without pay.

Household members in enterprise (2nd) (q1206_m2)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 647
Invalid: 5551
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 26

Literal question

Put the Codes of the Household Members who are participating in this business (UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS, Individual

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked in household non-agricultural enterprises or activities. In column 1 write down the serial number of any household member who is the main responsible for this enterprise, then write down the serial number of each household member working in the enterprise without pay.

Household members in enterprise (3rd) (q1206_m3)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 161
Invalid: 6037
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22

Literal question

Put the Codes of the Household Members who are participating in this business (UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS, Individual

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked in household non-agricultural enterprises or activities. In column 1 write down the serial number of any household member who is the main responsible for this enterprise, then write down the serial number of each household member working in the enterprise without pay.

Household members in enterprise (4th) (q1206_m4)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Household members in enterprise (4th) (q1206_m4)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-23

Valid cases: 34
 Invalid: 6164

Literal question

Put the Codes of the Household Members who are participating in this business (UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS, Individual

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked in household non-agricultural enterprises or activities. In column 1 write down the serial number of any household member who is the main responsible for this enterprise, then write down the serial number of each household member working in the enterprise without pay.

Household members in enterprise (5th) (q1206_m5)

File: 2007ihses12_p2_family_business

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-24

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 6188

Literal question

Put the Codes of the Household Members who are participating in this business (UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS, Individual

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to each household member aged 6 years and over who worked in household non-agricultural enterprises or activities. In column 1 write down the serial number of any household member who is the main responsible for this enterprise, then write down the serial number of each household member working in the enterprise without pay.

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80544
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 137
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 20072
 Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsz)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 20072
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 34

Person id (q1301_id)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 20072
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 32

Literal question

Copy the Individual ID CODE and the Job Serial Number from Section Twelve (ONLY WAGE JOBS) (ID CODE)

Job serial number (q1301_sn)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20072
 Invalid: 0

Description

Job serial number (q1301_sn)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Wages and salaries: denote a fixed wage or salary received by an individual in return for work he does in the public, government private, mixed or any other sectors. They are of two types:

A. Cash wage: is what an individual earns in the form of a monthly or weekly wage in return for doing a job, whether principal or secondary, provided that pension deductions, income tax and the like are discounted but not loan installments, debts, housing project installments, insurance and the like.

B. In-kind wage: is the value of total in-kind wages that the individual earns during a month or a week in return for work he does, whether principal or secondary, e.g., a quantity of crops received by some workers in agriculture in return for jobs they do like reaping, crop-gathering, etc.

C. Rewards and benefits: The total job-related rewards and allowances an individual receives in addition to other benefits, e.g., clothes, transport, meals, medical services, medicines and all commodities and services offered free of charge for work. In such cases, the value of these commodities and services count within the individual's consumer expenditure after determining their imputed value at market prices. In-kind benefits in Section thirteen (column 1321) include imputed rentals of housing units in return for work. Also, the differential between the nominal rent paid and the imputed rent of housing units rented from the government or the public sector are counted as in-kind benefits and enter the in-kind column 1321 in Section thirteen.

Literal question

Copy the Individual ID CODE and the Job Serial Number from Section Twelve (ONLY WAGE JOBS) (Job Serial Number)

Interviewer instructions

This question is asked for each household member aged 6 years and more who worked for pay during the past 12 months. In column one write down the individual's code or serial number and in the second column the job's serial number as mentioned in Section twelve.

Activity code (q1302c)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-990

Valid cases: 19967
Invalid: 105

Activity description (q1302d)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 19965
Invalid: 0

Economic sector (q1303)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 20057
Invalid: 15

Literal question

What is the economical sector of the entity you are working this ..[JOB]..?

Interviewer instructions

Economic sector (q1303)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked about the type of sector or area of economic activity of the establishment in which they work: Is it a public, government, mixed, cooperative or private sector or a private household? For example, indicate 1 government sector for a driver in the Ministry of Trade; 3 private sector for a driver of taxi owned by a third party, and so on.

Covered by pension and social security regulations (q1304)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20058
Invalid: 14

Literal question

Is this ..[JOB].. included in retirement systems and social security?

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether the job is covered by pension or social security. Indicate 1 if the establishment in which they work covers its employees by pension and social security; 2 if the establishment does not.

Number of persons employed (q1305)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -2-4

Valid cases: 20072
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many individuals are working in the project, organization or institution that you are working at?

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the number of workers with them in that establishment, enterprise or company? Record 1, if the number of workers is less than 5; 2 if the number is 5-10; 3 if the number is 11-50; and 4, if the number of employees is more than 50.

Air conditioning (q1306)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 20061
Invalid: 11

Literal question

What kind of air-conditioning is available to you at this ..[JOB]..?

Interviewer instructions

All household members doing a wage job are asked about the type of air-conditioning or cooling they have in the work place. Indicate the appropriate answer code as mentioned in the question.

Health impact: dust, gases (q1307a)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20062
Invalid: 10

Literal question

Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Soil and Gases)

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether their health was negatively affected by the work conditions. For example: in column A, dust and gases - indicate 1 YES if his health has been affected and 2 NO if it has not, and so on for all the other indicators mentioned in the question. There should be an answer YES or No for all the cases mentioned.

Health impact: chemicals, radiation (q1307b)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20058
Invalid: 14

Literal question

Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Chemicals and Radiation)

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether their health was negatively affected by the work conditions. For example: in column A, dust and gases - indicate 1 YES if his health has been affected and 2 NO if it has not, and so on for all the other indicators mentioned in the question. There should be an answer YES or No for all the cases mentioned.

Health impact: heat (q1307c)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20061
Invalid: 11

Literal question

Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Heat)

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether their health was negatively affected by the work conditions. For example: in column A, dust and gases - indicate 1 YES if his health has been affected and 2 NO if it has not, and so on for all the other indicators mentioned in the question. There should be an answer YES or No for all the cases mentioned.

Health impact: humidity (q1307d)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Health impact: humidity (q1307d)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20061
Invalid: 11

Literal question

Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Humidity)

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether their health was negatively affected by the work conditions. For example: in column A, dust and gases - indicate 1 YES if his health has been affected and 2 NO if it has not, and so on for all the other indicators mentioned in the question. There should be an answer YES or No for all the cases mentioned.

Health impact: noise (q1307e)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20061
Invalid: 11

Literal question

Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Noise)

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether their health was negatively affected by the work conditions. For example: in column A, dust and gases - indicate 1 YES if his health has been affected and 2 NO if it has not, and so on for all the other indicators mentioned in the question. There should be an answer YES or No for all the cases mentioned.

Health impact: lighting (q1307f)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20061
Invalid: 11

Literal question

Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Lighting)

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether their health was negatively affected by the work conditions. For example: in column A, dust and gases - indicate 1 YES if his health has been affected and 2 NO if it has not, and so on for all the other indicators mentioned in the question. There should be an answer YES or No for all the cases mentioned.

Health impact: insects (q1307g)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Health impact: insects (q1307g)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20061
Invalid: 11

Literal question

Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Insects)

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether their health was negatively affected by the work conditions. For example: in column A, dust and gases - indicate 1 YES if his health has been affected and 2 NO if it has not, and so on for all the other indicators mentioned in the question. There should be an answer YES or No for all the cases mentioned.

Health impact: stress (q1307h)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20060
Invalid: 12

Literal question

Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Fatigue)

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether their health was negatively affected by the work conditions. For example: in column A, dust and gases - indicate 1 YES if his health has been affected and 2 NO if it has not, and so on for all the other indicators mentioned in the question. There should be an answer YES or No for all the cases mentioned.

Health impact: other (q1307i)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20058
Invalid: 14

Literal question

Is your health adversely effected by the following at the working environment of this ..[JOB]..? (Other)

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether their health was negatively affected by the work conditions. For example: in column A, dust and gases - indicate 1 YES if his health has been affected and 2 NO if it has not, and so on for all the other indicators mentioned in the question. There should be an answer YES or No for all the cases mentioned.

Hazards degree (q1308)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Hazards degree (q1308)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20060
Invalid: 12

Literal question

What is your evaluation to the degree of danger at work

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked about the degree of hazard of the work they are doing. Indicate 1 if the work is highly dangerous, 2 if dangerous and so on.

Working hours comparison (q1309)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 20057
Invalid: 15

Literal question

How do you compare working hours in this ..[JOB].. with normal hours?

Interviewer instructions

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked about their working hours in comparison with normal working hours. Write down 1, if they are totally within normal working hours for this job, e.g. normal hours in government departments are from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m., and at the private sector from 9 or 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Indicate 2, if outside normal working hours indicated in answer 1. Indicate answer 3, if his working hours are within and outside normal working hours, e.g., the individual is an employee who works from 8 a.m. until 3 p.m. and also as a night watchman from 10 p.m. until 6 a.m. the next day.

Job permanence (q1310)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 20050
Invalid: 22

Literal question

How do you describe your work's continuity? (how long it will last)

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the permanence of the job they are doing. Indicate 1 if the work is permanent, 30 hours or more a week; 2 if permanent, less than 30 hours a week; 3 if the work period is quarterly or seasonal; 4 if work period is irregular non-rotational; 4 if otherwise.

Distance job-residence (km) (q1311)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Distance job-residence (km) (q1311)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-750

Valid cases: 19536
Invalid: 536
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 750

Literal question

What is the distance between your home and work place? (km)

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the distance in kilometers between the work place and residence.

Job commuting mean (q1312)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 19993
Invalid: 79

Literal question

What is the main transportation means to get you to your place of work?

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the main means to reach the work place. Indicate 1 if by walking, 2 if by private car, 3 by public transport, 4 by bicycle, and so on.

Time to reach job (mins) (q1313)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-720

Valid cases: 19652
Invalid: 420
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 720

Literal question

How much time do you need to arrive to your place of work? (Minutes)

Interviewer instructions

Ask all household members employed in a wage job: how much time does it take to travel from the residence to the work place by using the main means indicated in question 1312? Write down the number in minutes in the designated space.

Hours usually work per week (q1314)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 19770
Invalid: 302
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Hours usually work per week (q1314)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Literal question

What are the weekly hours you work at this job?

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked how many hours they work per week? Write down the number of hours in the designated column.

Days of annual holidays (q1315)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18536
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1536
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360
Range: 0-360	

Literal question

What is the number of days of holidays for this job?

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the number of holidays on this job.

Days of annual leave (q1316)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18367
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1705
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 361
Range: 0-361	

Literal question

What is the number of days of yearly vacations for this job?

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the number of annual leave days granted to them. Write down the number of days in the designated column.

Date of employment (month) (q1317m)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20035
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -2-12	

Literal question

Since when have you worked for this employer? (Month)

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the date they started this job. Write down the month and year. If the month is not available, write down 99.

Date of employment, year (q1317y)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20033
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 4	Minimum: 1954
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9980
Range: 1954-9980	

Literal question

Since when have you worked for this employer? (Year)

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the date they started this job. Write down the month and year. If the month is not available, write down 99.

How got the job (q1318)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

What is the main means you used to get this job?

Interviewer instructions

Every household member employed in a wage job is asked about the way he got this job. For instance, indicate 1 if through contacting the employment office. The interviewer reads out the answers and indicates the applicable one.

Frequency of payment (q1319)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20056
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What is the unit on which wages are set in this job?

Interviewer instructions

Every household member employed in a wage job is asked about the mechanism or frequency of payment of the wages. Indicate code 1 if he receives wages on a daily basis, 2 if on a weekly basis, etc.

Job benefits/a. Health care coverage (q1320_1)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Job benefits/a. Health care coverage (q1320_1)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20048
Invalid: 24

Literal question

Does this work provide any of the following privileges? (Inclusion in Health Care?)

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the benefits they receive from their jobs, e.g. health care, pension, paid leave, etc.

Job benefits/b. Pension (q1320_2)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20056
Invalid: 16

Literal question

Does this work provide any of the following privileges? (Retirement?)

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the benefits they receive from their jobs, e.g. health care, pension, paid leave, etc.

Job benefits/c. Paid leave (q1320_3)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20010
Invalid: 62

Literal question

Does this work provide any of the following privileges? (Paid Vacation)

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the benefits they receive from their jobs, e.g. health care, pension, paid leave, etc.

Amount of last pay, cash (q1321c)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 19989
Invalid: 83
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000

Amount of last pay, cash (q1321c)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Literal question

What was the last salary or wages you have received after tax or retirement deductions? (Cash, 1000 Dinar)

Post question

Write 'zero' if nothing

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the last pay the person received on this job net of tax or any other deductions. If the amount is in cash state it in ID 000s in column 1, if in-kind, state its total imputed cash value also in ID 000s as in imputed rents (total imputed rents of housing units occupied free of charge, and the difference between imputed rent and paid rent for housing units owned by the public sector or government and occupied for nominal rent) in column B

Amount of last pay, in kind (q1321k)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 20006
Invalid: 66
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000

Literal question

What was the last salary or wages you have received after tax or retirement deductions? (In kind, 1000 Dinar)

Post question

Write 'zero' if nothing

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the last pay the person received on this job net of tax or any other deductions. If the amount is in cash state it in ID 000s in column 1, if in-kind, state its total imputed cash value also in ID 000s as in imputed rents (total imputed rents of housing units occupied free of charge, and the difference between imputed rent and paid rent for housing units owned by the public sector or government and occupied for nominal rent) in column B

Period covered by last payment, number (q1322n)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-416

Valid cases: 19979
Invalid: 93
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 416

Literal question

What is the time interval that is covered by this last amount? (No. of Units)

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the last wage they received. Write down in the first column the number of time units. In the second column state the code of the period of time in which the person worked for this pay. For example, if the pay is for a day's work write 1 in column B, and if the wage is for a week's pay write 2 in the same column, and in column A write the number of days and weeks.

Period covered by last payment, unit (q1322u)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Period covered by last payment, unit (q1322u)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 19906
Invalid: 166

Literal question

What is the time interval that is covered by this last amount? (Unit)

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the last wage they received. Write down in the first column the number of time units. In the second column state the code of the period of time in which the person worked for this pay. For example, if the pay is for a day's work write 1 in column B, and if the wage is for a week's pay write 2 in the same column, and in column A write the number of days and weeks.

Usual amount received for period, cash (q1323c)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 19951
Invalid: 121
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000

Literal question

What is the average of the amount you normal get after tax deduction or any other retirement deductions for the time duration that was specified in 1322? (Cash, 1000 Dinar)

Post question

Write 'zero' if nothing

Interviewer instructions

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the usual amount an individual gets net of tax for the period he specified in 1319. For example, if the person indicates in this question that he receives a monthly pay, the cash amount for this period is recorded in ID 000s in column A, and the total imputed value of in-kind items he received for this work in square B

Usual amount received for period, in kind (q1323k)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 19964
Invalid: 108
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4000

Literal question

What is the average of the amount you normal get after tax deduction or any other retirement deductions for the time duration that was specified in 1322? (In kind, 1000 Dinar)

Post question

Write 'zero' if nothing

Interviewer instructions

Usual amount received for period, in kind (q1323k)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

All household members employed in a wage job are asked about the usual amount an individual gets net of tax for the period he specified in 1319. For example, if the person indicates in this question that he receives a monthly pay, the cash amount for this period is recorded in ID 000s in column A, and the total imputed value of in-kind items he received for this work in square B

Total amount received last 12 months, cash (q1324c)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 104
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45000
Range: 0-45000	

Literal question

What was the total amount that you have received during the last 12 months for over-time, or as a donation / grant, or reward, or privileges or other benefits? (including in-kind payments) with the exception of your salary or wages? (Cash, 1000 Dinar)

Post question

Write 'zero' if nothing

Interviewer instructions

Every household member employed in a wage job is asked about the total amount he has received during the past 12 months, including overtime, bonuses, rewards and in-kind benefits he acquired from his job. Record the cash amounts in column A and the value of in-kind items in column B.

Total amount received last 12 months, in kind (q1324k)

File: 2007ihses13_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19964
Format: numeric	Invalid: 108
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	

Literal question

What was the total amount that you have received during the last 12 months for over-time, or as a donation / grant, or reward, or privileges or other benefits? (including in-kind payments) with the exception of your salary or wages? (In kind, 1000 Dinar)

Post question

Write 'zero' if nothing

Interviewer instructions

Every household member employed in a wage job is asked about the total amount he has received during the past 12 months, including overtime, bonuses, rewards and in-kind benefits he acquired from his job. Record the cash amounts in column A and the value of in-kind items in column B.

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 17822
 Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsiz)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 17822
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 51

agricultural property (q1401)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17788
 Invalid: 34

land area, area size (q1402)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1250

Valid cases: 2860
 Invalid: 14962
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1250

owner/operator 1 (q1403_1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 2799
 Invalid: 15023

owner/operator 2 (q1403_2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 1034
 Invalid: 16788
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

owner/operator 3 (q1403_3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 553
 Invalid: 17269
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

owner/operator 4 (q1403_4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 283
 Invalid: 17539
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

cultivated land area, area size (q1404)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1250

Valid cases: 2847
 Invalid: 14975
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1250

produced y/n: seeds (q1405_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2854
 Invalid: 14968

produced y/n: fruits (q1405_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2833
Invalid: 14989

produced y/n: vegetables (q1405_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2832
Invalid: 14990

produced y/n: dates (q1405_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2832
Invalid: 14990

produced y/n: tobacco (q1405_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2829
Invalid: 14993

produced y/n: other (q1405_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2830
Invalid: 14992

value of quantity produced 1000 id: seeds (q1406a_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16077
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1250000
Range: 0-1250000	

value of quantity produced 1000 id: fruits (q1406a_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 509
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17313
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 71500
Range: 0-71500	

value of quantity produced 1000 id: vegetables (q1406a_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16791
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 83700
Range: 0-83700	

value of quantity produced 1000 id: dates (q1406a_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17146
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45184
Range: 0-45184	

value of quantity produced 1000 id: tobacco (q1406a_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17816
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 200-2000	

value of quantity produced 1000 id: other (q1406a_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-225000

Valid cases: 782
Invalid: 17040
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 225000

quantity produced kg: seeds (q1406q_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 1748
Invalid: 16074
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000

quantity produced kg: fruits (q1406q_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37500

Valid cases: 511
Invalid: 17311
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 37500

quantity produced kg: vegetables (q1406q_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-350000

Valid cases: 1031
Invalid: 16791
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 350000

quantity produced kg: dates (q1406q_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-60245

Valid cases: 677
Invalid: 17145
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 60245

quantity produced kg: tobacco (q1406q_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17816
Width: 4	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 20-2000	

quantity produced kg: other (q1406q_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17040
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81000
Range: 0-81000	

quantity sold kg: seeds (q1407a_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1749
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16073
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400000
Range: 0-400000	

quantity sold kg: fruits (q1407a_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 511
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17311
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 37000
Range: 0-37000	

quantity sold kg: vegetables (q1407a_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16791
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 325950
Range: 0-325950	

quantity sold kg: dates (q1407a_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17146
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60000
Range: 0-60000	

quantity sold kg: tobacco (q1407a_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17816
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

quantity sold kg: other (q1407a_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17041
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40000
Range: 0-40000	

quantity home consumed kg: seeds (q1407b_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1749
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16073
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36000
Range: 0-36000	

quantity home consumed kg: fruits (q1407b_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 512
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17310
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

quantity home consumed kg: vegetables (q1407b_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16790
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

quantity home consumed kg: dates (q1407b_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17146
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	

quantity home consumed kg: tobacco (q1407b_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17816
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

quantity home consumed kg: other (q1407b_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17042
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	

quantity given away kg: seeds (q1407c_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1749
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16073
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

quantity given away kg: fruits (q1407c_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15500

Valid cases: 512
 Invalid: 17310
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15500

quantity given away kg: vegetables (q1407c_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6560

Valid cases: 1032
 Invalid: 16790
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6560

quantity given away kg: dates (q1407c_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 677
 Invalid: 17145
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3000

quantity given away kg: tobacco (q1407c_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 17816
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

quantity given away kg: other (q1407c_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13000

Valid cases: 780
 Invalid: 17042
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 13000

quantity as food for animals kg: seeds (q1407d_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1749
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16073
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39750
Range: 0-39750	

quantity as food for animals kg: fruits (q1407d_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 510
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17312
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

quantity as food for animals kg: vegetables (q1407d_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16790
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7800
Range: 0-7800	

quantity as food for animals kg: dates (q1407d_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17145
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	

quantity as food for animals kg: tobacco (q1407d_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17816
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

quantity as food for animals kg: other (q1407d_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17041
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81000
Range: 0-81000	

quantity for seeds kg: seeds (q1407e_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1748
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16074
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100000
Range: 0-100000	

quantity for seeds kg: fruits (q1407e_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 510
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17312
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

quantity for seeds kg: vegetables (q1407e_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16790
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	

quantity for seeds kg: dates (q1407e_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17146
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

quantity for seeds kg: tobacco (q1407e_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17816
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

quantity for seeds kg: other (q1407e_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17043
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2400
Range: 0-2400	

quantity stored kg: seeds (q1407f_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16076
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24480
Range: 0-24480	

quantity stored kg: fruits (q1407f_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 511
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17311
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 420
Range: 0-420	

quantity stored kg: vegetables (q1407f_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16790
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	

quantity stored kg: dates (q1407f_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17146
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

quantity stored kg: tobacco (q1407f_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17816
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

quantity stored kg: other (q1407f_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17042
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	

quantity under preparation kg: seeds (q1407g_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16076
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54000
Range: 0-54000	

quantity under preparation kg: fruits (q1407g_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 510
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17312
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16000
Range: 0-16000	

quantity under preparation kg: vegetables (q1407g_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16790
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10150
Range: 0-10150	

quantity under preparation kg: dates (q1407g_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17145
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9875
Range: 0-9875	

quantity under preparation kg: tobacco (q1407g_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17816
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

quantity under preparation kg: other (q1407g_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17042
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8100
Range: 0-8100	

quantity given as in kind wage kg: seeds (q1407h_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16076
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-50000	

quantity given as in kind wage kg: fruits (q1407h_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 510
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17312
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	

quantity given as in kind wage kg: vegetables (q1407h_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16790
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 167400
Range: 0-167400	

quantity given as in kind wage kg: dates (q1407h_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17146
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	

quantity given as in kind wage kg: tobacco (q1407h_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17816
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

quantity given as in kind wage kg: other (q1407h_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17042
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

quantity used for other kg: seeds (q1407i_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16077
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10550
Range: 0-10550	

quantity used for other kg: fruits (q1407i_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 510
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17312
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8000
Range: 0-8000	

quantity used for other kg: vegetables (q1407i_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1032
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16790
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 130923
Range: 0-130923	

quantity used for other kg: dates (q1407i_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17146
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

quantity used for other kg: tobacco (q1407i_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17816
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

quantity used for other kg: other (q1407i_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 781
Invalid: 17041
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500

total amount received from sales 1000 id: seeds (q1408_crp1)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-57750

Valid cases: 1753
Invalid: 16069
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 57750

total amount received from sales 1000 id: fruits (q1408_crp2)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-137000

Valid cases: 513
Invalid: 17309
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 137000

total amount received from sales 1000 id: vegetables (q1408_crp3)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-68830

Valid cases: 1034
Invalid: 16788
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 68830

total amount received from sales 1000 id: dates (q1408_crp4)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 676
Invalid: 17146
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45000

total amount received from sales 1000 id: tobacco (q1408_crp5)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 17815
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000

total amount received from sales 1000 id: other (q1408_crp6)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-67500

Valid cases: 783
Invalid: 17039
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 67500

livestock property (q1409)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17793
Invalid: 29

animals owned: sheep/goats (q1410_01)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 3059
Invalid: 14763
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900

animals owned: cattle (q1410_02)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 3102
Invalid: 14720
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

animals owned: buffalos (q1410_03)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2953
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14869
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	

animals owned: donkey (q1410_04)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14843
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41
Range: 0-41	

animals owned: horses (q1410_05)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2945
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14877
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

animals owned: chickens (q1410_06)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3092
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14730
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	

animals owned: bee-hives (q1410_07)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2948
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14874
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	

animals owned: other (q1410_08)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2949
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14873
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

animal sales, amount (q1411)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14610
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 249000
Range: 0-249000	

animal products sales, amount (q1412)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3213
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14609
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 175050
Range: 0-175050	

household animal consume (q1413)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14612
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 362000
Range: 0-362000	

value of by product given to the owner as in-kind payment?
(q1413a)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14608
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

amount spent on fertilizer, pesticides (q1414_01)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7800

Valid cases: 3716
 Invalid: 14106
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7800

amount spent on seeds (q1414_02)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8255

Valid cases: 3710
 Invalid: 14112
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 8255

amount spent on young plants (q1414_03)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5550

Valid cases: 3706
 Invalid: 14116
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5550

amount spent on bags and tarpaulins, farm tools, storage facilities, repair and (q1414_04)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3750

Valid cases: 3711
 Invalid: 14111
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3750

amount spent on fuel for drying crops or for vehicles, drying crops, irrigation, (q1414_05)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7200

Valid cases: 3705
 Invalid: 14117
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7200

amount spent on tractor hire (including fuel cost), hire of irrigation equipment (q1414_06)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3709
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14113
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8320
Range: 0-8320	

amount spent on transportation (q1414_07)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3711
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14111
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9300
Range: 0-9300	

amount spent on irrigation (not including fuel) (q1414_08)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14115
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2230
Range: 0-2230	

amount spent on other related to agricultural activities (q1414_09)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14114
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 43000
Range: 0-43000	

amount spent on fodder (q1414_10)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3720
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14102
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96000
Range: 0-96000	

amount spent on veterinary services (q1414_11)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 3715
 Invalid: 14107
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 25000

amount spent on water and electricity (q1414_12)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 3708
 Invalid: 14114
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4000

amount spent on other expenses related to livestock activities (q1414_13)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16400

Valid cases: 3711
 Invalid: 14111
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 16400

amount spent on wages in-kind and in-cash (q1414_14)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-27750

Valid cases: 3708
 Invalid: 14114
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 27750

amount spent on interest and other expenditures for agricultural loans (q1414_15)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2250

Valid cases: 3707
 Invalid: 14115
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2250

amount spent on rent of agricultural land (q1414_16)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5690

Valid cases: 3705
 Invalid: 14117
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5690

amount spent on cash share from sale of crops (q1414_17)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 3705
 Invalid: 14117
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15000

amount spent on cash share from sales of animals and animal products (q1414_18)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-72875

Valid cases: 3708
 Invalid: 14114
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 72875

amount spent on taxes (q1414_19)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 3706
 Invalid: 14116
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2000

amount spent on purchase of agricultural machinery and equipment (q1414_20)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9450

Valid cases: 3711
 Invalid: 14111
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9450

amount spent on purchase of transportation equipment (q1414_21)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14115
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22000
Range: 0-22000	

amount spent on improvement of land (q1414_22)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14112
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	

amount spent on purchase of productive animals (q1414_23)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14109
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 64575
Range: 0-64575	

amount spent on building folds, digging canals and building stores (q1414_24)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14114
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 38000
Range: 0-38000	

amount spent in total during the past 12 months (q1414_25)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3738
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14084
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 143400
Range: 0-143400	

fishing, raising aquatic products (q1415)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17779
 Invalid: 43

aquatic products, quantity sold (q1416a)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43200

Valid cases: 171
 Invalid: 17651
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 43200

aquatic products, value sold (q1416aa)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 168
 Invalid: 17654
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 45000

aquatic products, quantity consumed (q1416b)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 168
 Invalid: 17654
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2400

aquatic products, value consumed (q1416bb)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3360

Valid cases: 168
 Invalid: 17654
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3360

acquatic products, quantity given as a gift (q1416c)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17654
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300
Range: 0-1300	

acquatic products, value given as a gift (q1416cc)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17655
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3360
Range: 0-3360	

did you have forest activities during past 12 months? (q1417_a)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17748
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

how much money you get from these activity? (q1417_b)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16104
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6365
Range: 0-6365	

what is the value of amounts that consumed by hh? (q1417_c)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16104
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5400
Range: 0-5400	

how much you did you pay to get these products? (q1417_d)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1717
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16105
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4865
Range: 0-4865	

cost of fishing activities, hired labour (cash+kind) (q1417a)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17657
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

cost of fishing activities, other (q1417b)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17656
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 0-12000	

cost of fishing activities, purchase of boat (q1417c)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17657
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5400
Range: 0-5400	

cost/raw materials: ENT A (q1418_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4654
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13168
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250000
Range: 0-250000	

cost/raw materials: ENT B (q1418_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17236
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60000
Range: 0-60000	

cost/raw materials: ENT C (q1418_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17708
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000
Range: 0-9000	

cost/raw materials: ENT D (q1418_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17804
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7800
Range: 0-7800	

cost/raw materials: ENT E (q1418_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17819
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

cost/raw materials: ENT F (q1418_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17822
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

cost/goods to resale: ENT A (q1419_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4952
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12870
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400000
Range: 0-400000	

cost/goods to resale: ENT B (q1419_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17193
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140400
Range: 0-140400	

cost/goods to resale: ENT C (q1419_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17700
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120000
Range: 0-120000	

cost/goods to resale: ENT D (q1419_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17803
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000
Range: 0-70000	

cost/goods to resale: ENT E (q1419_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17818
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 108000
Range: 0-108000	

cost/goods to resale: ENT F (q1419_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 17821

cost/water and electricity: ENT A (q1420_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36000

Valid cases: 4824
 Invalid: 12998
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 36000

cost/water and electricity: ENT B (q1420_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24000

Valid cases: 604
 Invalid: 17218
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24000

cost/water and electricity: ENT C (q1420_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 17708
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1800

cost/water and electricity: ENT D (q1420_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 17804
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1000

cost/water and electricity: ENT E (q1420_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17818
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

cost/water and electricity: ENT F (q1420_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17821
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2300-2300	

cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT A (q1421_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4602
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13220
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT B (q1421_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17238
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	

cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT C (q1421_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17712
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360
Range: 0-360	

cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT D (q1421_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17805
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT E (q1421_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17818
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

cost/telegram,mail, telephone: ENT F (q1421_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17821
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 500-500	

cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT A (q1422_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13115
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 76200
Range: 0-76200	

cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT B (q1422_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 598
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17224
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28800
Range: 0-28800	

cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT C (q1422_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17706
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5500
Range: 0-5500	

cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT D (q1422_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17803
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT E (q1422_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17818
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

cost/fuel and oil (not for transport): ENT F (q1422_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17821
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4650-4650	

cost/packaging material: ENT A (q1423_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13158
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 0-12000	

cost/packaging material: ENT B (q1423_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 589
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17233
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 0-12000	

cost/packaging material: ENT C (q1423_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17706
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

cost/packaging material: ENT D (q1423_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17804
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 130
Range: 0-130	

cost/packaging material: ENT E (q1423_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17818
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	

cost/packaging material: ENT F (q1423_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17821
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 500-500	

cost/rent of equipment: ENT A (q1424_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4561
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13261
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36000
Range: 0-36000	

cost/rent of equipment: ENT B (q1424_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 579
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17243
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

cost/rent of equipment: ENT C (q1424_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17713
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 240
Range: 0-240	

cost/rent of equipment: ENT D (q1424_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17807
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

cost/rent of equipment: ENT E (q1424_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17820
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

cost/rent of equipment: ENT F (q1424_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 17822

cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT A (q1425_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 4800
 Invalid: 13022
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30000

cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT B (q1425_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 601
 Invalid: 17221
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6000

cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT C (q1425_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 114
 Invalid: 17708
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2000

cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT D (q1425_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 17805
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 250

cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT E (q1425_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 17819

cost/maintenance and equipment repairs: ENT F (q1425_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 3000-3000

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

cost/rent of facilities: ENT A (q1426_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-91404

Valid cases: 4792
Invalid: 13030
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 91404

cost/rent of facilities: ENT B (q1426_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7300

Valid cases: 599
Invalid: 17223
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7300

cost/rent of facilities: ENT C (q1426_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 17711
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2400

cost/rent of facilities: ENT D (q1426_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 17806
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500

cost/rent of facilities: ENT E (q1426_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 17820

cost/rent of facilities: ENT F (q1426_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1200-1200

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT A (q1427_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48000

Valid cases: 4994
Invalid: 12828
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 48000

cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT B (q1427_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36000

Valid cases: 620
Invalid: 17202
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 36000

cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT C
(q1427_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17702
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18000
Range: 0-18000	

cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT D
(q1427_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17804
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	

cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT E
(q1427_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17819
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2160
Range: 0-2160	

cost/transportation cost (including fuel and oil): ENT F
(q1427_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17822
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT A (q1428_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT A (q1428_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 4650
 Invalid: 13172
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40000

cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT B (q1428_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 584
 Invalid: 17238
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6000

cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT C (q1428_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 110
 Invalid: 17712
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3000

cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT D (q1428_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 15
 Invalid: 17807
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT E (q1428_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 17820

cost/facilities repair and maintenance: ENT F (q1428_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 17822

cost/other expenses: ENT A (q1429_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24210

Valid cases: 4857
 Invalid: 12965
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24210

cost/other expenses: ENT B (q1429_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 611
 Invalid: 17211
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30000

cost/other expenses: ENT C (q1429_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6240

Valid cases: 116
 Invalid: 17706
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6240

cost/other expenses: ENT D (q1429_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-750

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 17804
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 750

cost/other expenses: ENT E (q1429_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 17820

cost/other expenses: ENT F (q1429_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 17822

cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT A (q1430_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16200

Valid cases: 4544
Invalid: 13278
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 16200

cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT B (q1430_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 577
Invalid: 17245
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT C (q1430_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 17713
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300

cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT D (q1430_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 17807

cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT E (q1430_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 17820

cost/interest paid on business loans: ENT F (q1430_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 17822

cost/employees cash pay: ENT A (q1431_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-114000

Valid cases: 4636
Invalid: 13186
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 114000

cost/employees cash pay: ENT B (q1431_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19500

Valid cases: 586
Invalid: 17236
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 19500

cost/employees cash pay: ENT C (q1431_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17713
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3600
Range: 0-3600	

cost/employees cash pay: ENT D (q1431_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17807
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	

cost/employees cash pay: ENT E (q1431_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17820
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	

cost/employees cash pay: ENT F (q1431_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17821
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3600-3600	

cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT A (q1432_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4551
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13271
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13200
Range: 0-13200	

cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT B (q1432_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3120

Valid cases: 578
 Invalid: 17244
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3120

cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT C (q1432_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 109
 Invalid: 17713
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 400

cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT D (q1432_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 15
 Invalid: 17807
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200

cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT E (q1432_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 17820
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200

cost/employees in-kind pay: ENT F (q1432_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 17822

cost/direct taxes: ENT A (q1433_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13256
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19500
Range: 0-19500	

cost/direct taxes: ENT B (q1433_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 580
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17242
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	

cost/direct taxes: ENT C (q1433_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17713
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

cost/direct taxes: ENT D (q1433_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17807
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

cost/direct taxes: ENT E (q1433_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17820
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

cost/direct taxes: ENT F (q1433_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 17822

cost/indirect taxes: ENT A (q1434_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 4564
 Invalid: 13258
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30000

cost/indirect taxes: ENT B (q1434_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 579
 Invalid: 17243
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1500

cost/indirect taxes: ENT C (q1434_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-480

Valid cases: 109
 Invalid: 17713
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 480

cost/indirect taxes: ENT D (q1434_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 15
 Invalid: 17807

cost/indirect taxes: ENT E (q1434_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 17820

cost/indirect taxes: ENT F (q1434_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 17822

revenue/revenue from industrial actity: ENT A (q1436_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150000

Valid cases: 4479
Invalid: 13343
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150000

revenue/revenue from industrial actity: ENT B (q1436_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 17254
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20000

revenue/revenue from industrial actity: ENT C (q1436_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 17718
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12000

revenue/revenue from industrial actity: ENT D (q1436_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-85000

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 17806
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 85000

revenue/revenue from industrial actity: ENT E (q1436_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90000

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 17819
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90000

revenue/revenue from industrial actity: ENT F (q1436_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 17822

revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT A (q1437_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32000

Valid cases: 4381
Invalid: 13441
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 32000

revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT B (q1437_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4500

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 17262
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4500

revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT C (q1437_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17720
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT D (q1437_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17807
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT E (q1437_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17820
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

revenue/self-consumption of produced goods: ENT F (q1437_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17822
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT A (q1438_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4830
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12992
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 144000
Range: 0-144000	

revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT B (q1438_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 604
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17218
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36000
Range: 0-36000	

revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT C (q1438_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17704
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 0-25000	

revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT D (q1438_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17804
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 0-20000	

revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT E (q1438_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17819
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8700
Range: 0-8700	

revenue/revenue from trade activity: ENT F (q1438_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17822
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT A
(q1439_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96000

Valid cases: 4368
Invalid: 13454
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96000

revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT B
(q1439_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34000

Valid cases: 558
Invalid: 17264
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 34000

revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT C
(q1439_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 17719
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000

revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT D
(q1439_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 17807

revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT E
(q1439_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT E
(q1439_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 17820

revenue/revenue from building and construction activity: ENT F
(q1439_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 17822

revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity:
ENT A (q1440_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-54000

Valid cases: 4560
Invalid: 13262
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 54000

revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity:
ENT B (q1440_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35000

Valid cases: 582
Invalid: 17240
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35000

revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity:
ENT C (q1440_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity:
ENT C (q1440_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17718
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	

revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity:
ENT D (q1440_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17807
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3600
Range: 0-3600	

revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity:
ENT E (q1440_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17820
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

revenue/revenue from communicatio and transportation activity:
ENT F (q1440_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17822
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT A (q1441_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT A (q1441_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90000

Valid cases: 4559
Invalid: 13263
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90000

revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT B (q1441_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-63000

Valid cases: 578
Invalid: 17244
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 63000

revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT C (q1441_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 17715
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20000

revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT D (q1441_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 17805
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT E (q1441_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 17820

revenue/revenue from services activity: ENT F (q1441_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 20000-20000

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

type of air conditionning: ENT A (q1443_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5331
Invalid: 12491

type of air conditionning: ENT B (q1443_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 665
Invalid: 17157

type of air conditionning: ENT C (q1443_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 127
Invalid: 17695

type of air conditionning: ENT D (q1443_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 17801

type of air conditionning: ENT E (q1443_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 17818

type of air conditionning: ENT F (q1443_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 17821

negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT A (q1444a_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5329
 Invalid: 12493

negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT B (q1444a_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 666
 Invalid: 17156

negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT C (q1444a_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 128
 Invalid: 17694

negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT D (q1444a_entD)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 17801

negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT E (q1444a_entE)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 17818

negative work condition: dust and gases: ENT F (q1444a_entF)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT A
(q1444b_entA)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5327
Invalid: 12495

negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT B
(q1444b_entB)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 666
Invalid: 17156

negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT C
(q1444b_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 17694

negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT D
(q1444b_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 17801

negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT E
(q1444b_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 17818

negative work condition: chemicals and radiation: ENT F
(q1444b_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

negative work condition: heat: ENT A (q1444c_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

negative work condition: heat: ENT A (q1444c_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5327
 Invalid: 12495

negative work condition: heat: ENT B (q1444c_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 665
 Invalid: 17157

negative work condition: heat: ENT C (q1444c_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 128
 Invalid: 17694

negative work condition: heat: ENT D (q1444c_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 17801

negative work condition: heat: ENT E (q1444c_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 17818

negative work condition: heat: ENT F (q1444c_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

negative work condition: humidity: ENT A (q1444d_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5326
Invalid: 12496

negative work condition: humidity: ENT B (q1444d_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 666
Invalid: 17156

negative work condition: humidity: ENT C (q1444d_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 17694

negative work condition: humidity: ENT D (q1444d_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 17801

negative work condition: humidity: ENT E (q1444d_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 17818

negative work condition: humidity: ENT F (q1444d_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

negative work condition: noise: ENT A (q1444e_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5327
Invalid: 12495

negative work condition: noise: ENT B (q1444e_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 666
Invalid: 17156

negative work condition: noise: ENT C (q1444e_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 17694

negative work condition: noise: ENT D (q1444e_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 17801

negative work condition: noise: ENT E (q1444e_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 17818

negative work condition: noise: ENT F (q1444e_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 17821

negative work condition: lighting: ENT A (q1444f_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5327
 Invalid: 12495

negative work condition: lighting: ENT B (q1444f_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 666
 Invalid: 17156

negative work condition: lighting: ENT C (q1444f_entC)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 17694

negative work condition: lighting: ENT D (q1444f_entD)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 17801

negative work condition: lighting: ENT E (q1444f_entE)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 17818

negative work condition: lighting: ENT F (q1444f_entF)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

negative work condition: insects: ENT A (q1444g_entA)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5327
Invalid: 12495

negative work condition: insects: ENT B (q1444g_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 666
 Invalid: 17156

negative work condition: insects: ENT C (q1444g_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 128
 Invalid: 17694

negative work condition: insects: ENT D (q1444g_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 17801

negative work condition: insects: ENT E (q1444g_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 17818

negative work condition: insects: ENT F (q1444g_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 17821

negative work condition: stress: ENT A (q1444h_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5327
Invalid: 12495

negative work condition: stress: ENT B (q1444h_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 666
Invalid: 17156

negative work condition: stress: ENT C (q1444h_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 17694

negative work condition: stress: ENT D (q1444h_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 17801

negative work condition: stress: ENT E (q1444h_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 17818

negative work condition: stress: ENT F (q1444h_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

negative work condition: other: ENT A (q1444i_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5315
Invalid: 12507

negative work condition: other: ENT B (q1444i_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 17158

negative work condition: other: ENT C (q1444i_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 127
Invalid: 17695

negative work condition: other: ENT D (q1444i_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 17801

negative work condition: other: ENT E (q1444i_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 17818

negative work condition: other: ENT F (q1444i_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

degree of work hazards: ENT A (q1445_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5331
Invalid: 12491

degree of work hazards: ENT B (q1445_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 666
Invalid: 17156

degree of work hazards: ENT C (q1445_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 17694

degree of work hazards: ENT D (q1445_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 17801

degree of work hazards: ENT E (q1445_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 17818

degree of work hazards: ENT F (q1445_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 17821

working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT A (q1446_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5329
 Invalid: 12493

Literal question

How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project A

working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT B (q1446_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT B (q1446_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 666
Invalid: 17156

Literal question

How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project B

working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT C (q1446_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 17694

Literal question

How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project C

working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT D (q1446_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 17801

Literal question

How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project D

working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT E (q1446_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 17818

Literal question

How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project E

working time compared to ordinary working hours: ENT F (q1446_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

Literal question

How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours? Project F

permanence: ENT A (q1447_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5326
Invalid: 12496

Literal question

How do you describe sustainability / continuity of the work at the project? Project A

permanence: ENT B (q1447_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 665
Invalid: 17157

Literal question

How do you describe sustainability / continuity of the work at the project? Project B

permanence: ENT C (q1447_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 17694

Literal question

How do you describe sustainability / continuity of the work at the project? Project C

permanence: ENT D (q1447_entD)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17801
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How do you describe sustainability / continuity of the work at the project? Project D

permanence: ENT E (q1447_entE)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How do you describe sustainability / continuity of the work at the project? Project E

permanence: ENT F (q1447_entF)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17821
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How do you describe sustainability / continuity of the work at the project? Project F

distance workplace-residence (km): ENT A (q1448_entA)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12717
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 825
Range: 0-825	

Literal question

What is the distance between work and residence? Project A

distance workplace-residence (km): ENT B (q1448_entB)
File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

distance workplace-residence (km): ENT B (q1448_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17187
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 0-250	

Literal question

What is the distance between work and residence? Project B

distance workplace-residence (km): ENT C (q1448_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17696
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Literal question

What is the distance between work and residence? Project C

distance workplace-residence (km): ENT D (q1448_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17801
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	

Literal question

What is the distance between work and residence? Project D

distance workplace-residence (km): ENT E (q1448_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17818
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Literal question

What is the distance between work and residence? Project E

distance workplace-residence (km): ENT F (q1448_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

distance workplace-residence (km): ENT F (q1448_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

Literal question

What is the distance between work and residence? Project F

mean of commuting to workplace: ENT A (q1449_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5182
Invalid: 12640

Literal question

What is the main means of transport to work? Project A

mean of commuting to workplace: ENT B (q1449_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 636
Invalid: 17186

Literal question

What is the main means of transport to work? Project B

mean of commuting to workplace: ENT C (q1449_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 17699

Literal question

What is the main means of transport to work? Project C

mean of commuting to workplace: ENT D (q1449_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

mean of commuting to workplace: ENT D (q1449_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17802
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What is the main means of transport to work? Project D

mean of commuting to workplace: ENT E (q1449_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What is the main means of transport to work? Project E

mean of commuting to workplace: ENT F (q1449_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17821
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What is the main means of transport to work? Project F

time to reach workplace (mins): ENT A (q1450_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12689
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 630
Range: 0-630	

Literal question

How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project A

time to reach workplace (mins): ENT B (q1450_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

time to reach workplace (mins): ENT B (q1450_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 635
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17187
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 354
Range: 0-354	

Literal question

How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project B

time to reach workplace (mins): ENT C (q1450_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17697
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Literal question

How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project C

time to reach workplace (mins): ENT D (q1450_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17802
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Literal question

How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project D

time to reach workplace (mins): ENT E (q1450_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17818
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Literal question

How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project E

time to reach workplace (mins): ENT F (q1450_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

time to reach workplace (mins): ENT F (q1450_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-15

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

Literal question

How much time do you need to arrive to the project's location? Project F

hours of work per week: ENT A (q1451_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-320

Valid cases: 5248
Invalid: 12574
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 320

Literal question

How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project A

hours of work per week: ENT B (q1451_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-112

Valid cases: 656
Invalid: 17166
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 112

Literal question

How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project B

hours of work per week: ENT C (q1451_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 17694
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 84

Literal question

How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project C

hours of work per week: ENT D (q1451_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

hours of work per week: ENT D (q1451_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17801
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

Literal question

How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project D

hours of work per week: ENT E (q1451_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17818
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

Literal question

How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project E

hours of work per week: ENT F (q1451_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17821
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 70-70	

Literal question

How many hours per week do you work at this project? Project F

annual holiday days: ENT A (q1452_entA)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4917
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12905
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360
Range: 0-360	

Literal question

What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project A?

annual holiday days: ENT B (q1452_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

annual holiday days: ENT B (q1452_entB)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 614
 Invalid: 17208
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 300

Literal question

What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project B?

annual holiday days: ENT C (q1452_entC)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-186

Valid cases: 123
 Invalid: 17699
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 186

Literal question

What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project C?

annual holiday days: ENT D (q1452_entD)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-180

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 17801
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 180

Literal question

What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project D?

annual holiday days: ENT E (q1452_entE)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 17818

Literal question

What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project E?

annual holiday days: ENT F (q1452_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

annual holiday days: ENT F (q1452_entF)

File: 2007ihses14_non_wage_earnings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 17821

Literal question

What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project F?

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 22
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59538
Format: numeric	Invalid: 440
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 59978
 Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsz)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 59978
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 51

Income/source code (q1501_c)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1501-1555

Valid cases: 59977
 Invalid: 1

Literal question

Has any of the household members received income from ...[SOURCE]..., last 12 months?

Income/line number (q1501_n)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-54

Valid cases: 59978
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 54

(a) person-id (q1502a_i)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-29

Valid cases: 59701
 Invalid: 277
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 29

Literal question

(a) person-id (q1502a_i)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]

(a) amount (q1502a_q)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59709
Format: numeric	Invalid: 269
Width: 6	Minimum: -36
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450000
Range: -36-450000	

Literal question

Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]... and what was the total he/she received, last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in column A the amount received by first household member according to the type of income, also, record this member's code. In column B record the amounts received by second household member according to type of income, and also record his code. In column C, record the amounts received by other household members according to type of income, and record the code of the member who received the highest income.

(b) person-id (q1502b_i)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53795
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 0-26	

Literal question

Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]

(b) amount (q1502b_q)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53706
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 76800
Range: 0-76800	

Literal question

Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]... and what was the total he/she received, last 12 months?
(Second Household Member) (1000 Dinar)

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in column A the amount received by first household member according to the type of income, also, record this member's code. In column B record the amounts received by second household member according to type of income, and also record his code. In column C, record the amounts received by other household members according to type of income, and record the code of the member who received the highest income.

(c) person-id (q1502c_i)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55129
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 0-28	

Literal question

Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]

(c) amount (q1502c_q)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55100
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21750
Range: 0-21750	

Literal question

Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]... and what was the total he/she received, last 12 months? (All Other Household Members) (1000 Dinar)

Interviewer instructions

Indicate in column A the amount received by first household member according to the type of income, also, record this member's code. In column B record the amounts received by second household member according to type of income, and also record his code. In column C, record the amounts received by other household members according to type of income, and record the code of the member who received the highest income.

Environment (xbeea)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Wave number (xwave)

File: 2007ihses15_household_transfers

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 212048
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 212048
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 210397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1651
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 212048
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 212048
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 212048
 Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsiz)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 212048
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 51

Durable good/code (01-36) (q1601_n)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 212048
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the household or any of its member possess any of the following? (LINE NUMBER)

Durable good/how many owns (q1602)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 212045
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50

Literal question

What is the total number of ...DURABLE GOOD]... owned by household or member of household?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households that own durable goods. Write down in the designated column the number of each commodity owned by the household or one of its members, that is usable or can be used after repair at a reasonable charge.

Durable good/year of acquisition (q1603)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Durable good/year of acquisition (q1603)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -2-2007

Valid cases: 212012
 Invalid: 36

Literal question

When did you acquire this ..[DURABLE GOOD]..? If more than one, mention the last one acquired. (Year)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households that own durable goods. Write down the year in which they acquired the item in this column. If the household owns more than one item write down the date on which it acquired the last item.

Amount paid/value (q1604)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10800000000

Valid cases: 211771
 Invalid: 277
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10800000000

Literal question

How much have you paid for this ..[DURABLE GOOD]..? If more than one, mention the last one. If it has been given to you free of charge, ask about its estimated value. (Dinar)

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to all households that own durable goods. Write down the amount paid for this item. If more than one item write down the amount paid for the last item. If the durable good was acquired by the household as gift write down the imputed value.

Environment (xbee)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 212038
 Invalid: 10

Wave number (xwave)

File: 2007ihses16_durable_goods

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 212038
 Invalid: 10

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-35

Valid cases: 17822
 Invalid: 0

Household size (xhhsz)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Valid cases: 17822
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 51

Outstanding loans or debts (q1701)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17817
 Invalid: 5

Literal question

Does the household have outstanding debts or loans or advances to the benefit of other households or establishments?

Interviewer instructions

This section includes amounts a household or one of its members borrowed or received as credit during the last 12 months, such as estate or marriage loans, or amounts borrowed from persons. The debt or credit should be for the household's own purposes and not for trade or other business. Indicate 1 if the household acquired loans, debts or credits to other households or institutions, and 2 if NO and move to question 1705.

Source of loan/credit, 1st (q1702_1)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 7361
 Invalid: 10461

Literal question

From which party did you get the loan(s), last 12 months (Write codes of 3 entities and as per their importance)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that answered YES to question 1701: From whom did the household get the loans or credits: from relatives, friends, employer, non-government organizations, banks, etc. Write down the code of the source of loan in the designated square. If the household got more than one loan, write down three sources only.

Source of loan/credit, 2nd (q1702_2)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1852
 Invalid: 15970

Literal question

From which party did you get the loan(s), last 12 months (Write codes of 3 entities and as per their importance)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that answered YES to question 1701: From whom did the household get the loans or credits: from relatives, friends, employer, non-government organizations, banks, etc. Write down the code of the source of loan in the designated square. If the household got more than one loan, write down three sources only.

Source of loan/credit, 3rd (q1702_3)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 254
 Invalid: 17568

Literal question

From which party did you get the loan(s), last 12 months (Write codes of 3 entities and as per their importance)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that answered YES to question 1701: From whom did the household get the loans or credits: from relatives, friends, employer, non-government organizations, banks, etc. Write down the code of the source of loan in the designated square. If the household got more than one loan, write down three sources only.

Purpose to borrow, 1st (q1703_1)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 7201
 Invalid: 10621

Literal question

What is the main purpose of borrowing money, last 12 months (write 3 reasons' codes, and as per importance)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that got a loan during the past 12 months. What is the purpose of this loan? Was it for household needs, to purchase agricultural equipment, for marriage or funerals, to buy land or a durable good, etc. Write down the code of the main purpose as mentioned in the question for three cases of loans or credits and for the highest loans.

Purpose to borrow, 2nd (q1703_2)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Purpose to borrow, 2nd (q1703_2)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1838
Invalid: 15984

Literal question

What is the main purpose of borrowing money, last 12 months (write 3 reasons' codes, and as per importance)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that got a loan during the past 12 months. What is the purpose of this loan? Was it for household needs, to purchase agricultural equipment, for marriage or funerals, to buy land or a durable good, etc. Write down the code of the main purpose as mentioned in the question for three cases of loans or credits and for the highest loans.

Purpose to borrow, 3rd (q1703_3)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 291
Invalid: 17531

Literal question

What is the main purpose of borrowing money, last 12 months (write 3 reasons' codes, and as per importance)?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that got a loan during the past 12 months. What is the purpose of this loan? Was it for household needs, to purchase agricultural equipment, for marriage or funerals, to buy land or a durable good, etc. Write down the code of the main purpose as mentioned in the question for three cases of loans or credits and for the highest loans.

Proportion interest-based of loan/credit (q1704)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7085
Invalid: 10737

Literal question

What are the percentages of the loan values and accumulated advances with interests, last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

This question is put to households that got a loan during the last 12 months about the proportion of interest-based loans and credits. Write down 1 if the loan is not interest-based, 2 if one of the loans is interest-based, 3 if two of the loans are interest-based and 4 if the three loans are interest-based.

Source of assistance, 1st (q1705_1)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Source of assistance, 1st (q1705_1)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 17784
Invalid: 38

Literal question

If the household received assistance (cash or other than cash), last 12 months, who is the donating entity? Write codes of entities, up to 3 most important.

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households about the source from which it received assistance, whether cash or non-cash. Write down 1 if the source was a government institution; 2 if a private sector establishment; 4 if a foreign institution; 5 if relatives abroad; 6 if non-relatives, e.g., friends, others; 7 if other sources not mentioned in answers 1 - 6; and 8 if it did not receive assistance. Write down the three most important sources from which it received assistance.

Source of assistance, 2nd (q1705_2)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 7361
Invalid: 10461

Literal question

If the household received assistance (cash or other than cash), last 12 months, who is the donating entity? Write codes of entities, up to 3 most important.

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households about the source from which it received assistance, whether cash or non-cash. Write down 1 if the source was a government institution; 2 if a private sector establishment; 4 if a foreign institution; 5 if relatives abroad; 6 if non-relatives, e.g., friends, others; 7 if other sources not mentioned in answers 1 - 6; and 8 if it did not receive assistance. Write down the three most important sources from which it received assistance.

Source of assistance, 3rd (q1705_3)

File: 2007ihses17_loans_credits

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1734
Invalid: 16088

Literal question

If the household received assistance (cash or other than cash), last 12 months, who is the donating entity? Write codes of entities, up to 3 most important.

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households about the source from which it received assistance, whether cash or non-cash. Write down 1 if the source was a government institution; 2 if a private sector establishment; 4 if a foreign institution; 5 if relatives abroad; 6 if non-relatives, e.g., friends, others; 7 if other sources not mentioned in answers 1 - 6; and 8 if it did not receive assistance. Write down the three most important sources from which it received assistance.

Global identification (cluster + household number) (xhhkey)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80546
Range: 21-80546	

Weight (weight)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14128.4
Range: 4.64800977706909-14128.44140625	

Qadha' (qhada)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: 1-81	

Sampling stratum (xstrat)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-353	

Cluster number (xcluster)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8054
Range: 2-8054	

Governorate (xgov)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-35	

Household size (xhhsiz)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 1-51	

Problem: loss of employment (q1801_01)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has any of the household members been adversely affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer reads out the questions to the respondent and answers are indicated either YES or NO.

Problem: salary reduction (q1801_02)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17820
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has any of the household members been adversely affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer reads out the questions to the respondent and answers are indicated either YES or NO.

Problem: business bankruptcy (q1801_03)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17820
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer reads out the questions to the respondent and answers are indicated either YES or NO.

Problem: illness or accident (q1801_04)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17820
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer reads out the questions to the respondent and answers are indicated either YES or NO.

Problem: death of a working member (q1801_05)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17820
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer reads out the questions to the respondent and answers are indicated either YES or NO.

Problem: death of other household member (q1801_06)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Problem: death of other household member (q1801_06)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17820
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Has any of the household members been adversely affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer reads out the questions to the respondent and answers are indicated either YES or NO.

Problem: theft (q1801_07)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17820
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Has any of the household members been adversely affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer reads out the questions to the respondent and answers are indicated either YES or NO.

Problem: violence due to abnormal situation (q1801_08)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17820
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Has any of the household members been adversely affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer reads out the questions to the respondent and answers are indicated either YES or NO.

Problem: kidnapping, life threats... Due to abnormal situation (q1801_09)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Problem: kidnapping, life threats... Due to abnormal situation (q1801_09)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17820
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer reads out the questions to the respondent and answers are indicated either YES or NO.

Problem: other types of violence (q1801_10)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17820
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer reads out the questions to the respondent and answers are indicated either YES or NO.

Problem: other major problem (q1801_11)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17820
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Has any of the household members been adversity affected by [name problem], last 12 months?

Post question

If all answer were NO, conclude the interview

Interviewer instructions

All households are asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer reads out the questions to the respondent and answers are indicated either YES or NO.

Action: reduced diet (q1802_01)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Action: reduced diet (q1802_01)**File: 2007ihses18_risks**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
 Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: decreased expenditures (q1802_02)**File: 2007ihses18_risks****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
 Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: spent savings/investments (q1802_03)**File: 2007ihses18_risks****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
 Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: loans from family/friends (q1802_04)**File: 2007ihses18_risks****Overview**

Action: loans from family/friends (q1802_04)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: loans from employer/moneylender/traders/ngo (q1802_05)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: purchase food on credit (q1802_06)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: received help from others in community (q1802_07)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Action: received help from others in community (q1802_07)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: sold household goods (q1802_08)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: sold income generating equipment (q1802_09)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: rented out land (q1802_10)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Action: rented out land (q1802_10)**File: 2007ihses18_risks**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
 Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: mortgaged house/land (q1802_11)**File: 2007ihses18_risks****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
 Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: sold female reproductive livestock (q1802_12)**File: 2007ihses18_risks****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
 Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: sold house/land (q1802_13)**File: 2007ihses18_risks****Overview**

Action: sold house/land (q1802_13)**File: 2007ihses18_risks**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
 Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: worked for food only (q1802_14)**File: 2007ihses18_risks****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
 Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: work on relief programs (q1802_15)**File: 2007ihses18_risks****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
 Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: migrated looking for work (q1802_16)**File: 2007ihses18_risks****Overview**

Action: migrated looking for work (q1802_16)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: joined military (q1802_17)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: increased child labour (q1802_18)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: son sent as indentured labour (q1802_19)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Action: son sent as indentured labour (q1802_19)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: sell child brides aged less than 13 (q1802_20)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: begging (q1802_21)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: moved/considered moving to another area (q1802_22)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Action: moved/considered moving to another area (q1802_22)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2630
Invalid: 15192

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: other action (q1802_23)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2631
Invalid: 15191

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Action: did not do anything (q1802_24)

File: 2007ihses18_risks

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2635
Invalid: 15187

Literal question

To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question, during last 12 months. Has the household done the following procedure [Name the procedure]?

Interviewer instructions

Ask all households that encountered difficult situations that had negatively affected them and caused a reduction in their income: what was the solution to which the household resorted to remedy this problem? The interviewer reads out the answers to the respondent and records the answer to each item by YES or NO.

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Household Questionnaire (Part 1)

Title	Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Household Questionnaire (Part 1)
Date	2006-01-01
Country	Iraq
Language	English
Description	This questionnaire is an essential tool for using the 2006-07 IHSES data sets. It collects information at both the household and Individual levels. In addition to the questions, it also contains codes and skip patterns.
Filename	IHES_Part1.pdf

Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Household Questionnaire (Part 2)

Title	Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Household Questionnaire (Part 2)
Date	2006-01-01
Country	Iraq
Language	English
Description	This questionnaire is an essential tool for using the 2006-07 IHSES data sets. It collects information at both the household and Individual levels. In addition to the questions, it also contains codes and skip patterns.
Filename	IHES_Expenses.pdf

Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Household Questionnaire (Part 3)

Title	Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Household Questionnaire (Part 3)
Date	2006-01-01
Country	Iraq
Language	English
Description	This questionnaire is an essential tool for using the 2006-07 IHSES data sets. It collects information at both the household and Individual levels. In addition to the questions, it also contains codes and skip patterns.
Filename	IHSES_Exp_Inc.pdf

Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Household Questionnaire (Part 4)

Title	Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Household Questionnaire (Part 4)
Date	2006-01-01
Country	Iraq
Language	English
Description	This questionnaire is an essential tool for using the 2006-07 IHSES data sets. It collects information at both the household and Individual levels. In addition to the questions, it also contains codes and skip patterns.
Filename	IHSES_Daily.pdf

Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Household Questionnaire (Part 5)

Title	Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Household Questionnaire (Part 5)
Date	2006-01-01
Country	Iraq
Language	English
Description	This questionnaire is an essential tool for using the 2006-07 IHSES data sets. It collects information at both the household and Individual levels. In addition to the questions, it also contains codes and skip patterns.
Filename	IHSES_Time_Use.pdf

Reports

Poverty Estimates and Trends in Iraq 2007-2012

Title	Poverty Estimates and Trends in Iraq 2007-2012
Country	Iraq
Language	English
Filename	Iraq Poverty Methodology Note_Final.pdf

Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Tabulation report (Volume 1)

Title	Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Tabulation report (Volume 1)
Author(s)	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology The World Bank Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization
Date	2008-01-01
Country	Iraq
Language	English
Description	This document provides an overview of how the survey was implemented (Volume 1), tables of results from the survey (Volume 2) and annexes with additional information that will be useful in analyses of the data (Volume 3).
Filename	Vol.1_Objectives_methodology.pdf

Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Tabulation report (Volume 2)

Title	Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Tabulation report (Volume 2)
Author(s)	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology The World Bank Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization
Date	2008-01-01
Country	Iraq
Language	English
Description	This document provides an overview of how the survey was implemented (Volume 1), tables of results from the survey (Volume 2) and annexes with additional information that will be useful in analyses of the data (Volume 3).
Filename	Vol.2_Data_Tables.pdf

Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Tabulation report (Volume 3)

Title	Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Tabulation report (Volume 3)
Author(s)	Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology The World Bank Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization
Date	2008-01-01
Country	Iraq

Language English

Description This document provides an overview of how the survey was implemented (Volume 1), tables of results from the survey (Volume 2) and annexes with additional information that will be useful in analyses of the data (Volume 3).

Filename Vol.3_Annexes.pdf

Technical documents

Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Field Manual

Title Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Field Manual

Country Iraq

Language English

Description This manual provides the instructions that were given to the enumerators for how to conduct the interview.

Filename IHSES_field_manual.pdf

Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Sample Design

Title Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Sample Design

Country Iraq

Language English

Description This document contains detailed information the design of the sample.

Filename IHSES_sampling_design.pdf

Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Survey Methodology

Title Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey 2006-2007: Survey Methodology

Country Iraq

Language English

Description This document contains a description of the methodology used to implement the survey.

Filename IHSES_survey_methodology.pdf

Instructions of Filling out Field Work Form (Part 1)

Title Instructions of Filling out Field Work Form (Part 1)

Author(s) Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology

Date 2006-09-26

Country Iraq

Language English

Description These documents contain information on how to fill in the questionnaires in addition to those instructions found in the Field Manual.

Filename instructions_to_fill_out_field_work_form.pdf

Instructions of Filling out Field Work Form (Part 2)

Title Instructions of Filling out Field Work Form (Part 2)

Author(s) Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology

Date 2006-09-26

Country Iraq

Language English

Description These documents contain information on how to fill in the questionnaires in addition to those instructions found in the Field Manual.

Filename instructions_to_fill_out_field_work_form_II.pdf

DESCRIPTION OF THE CD-ROM WITH THE DATA FROM THE IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY 2007 (IHSES-2007)

Title DESCRIPTION OF THE CD-ROM WITH THE DATA FROM THE IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY 2007 (IHSES-2007)
 Date 2010-05-20
 Country Iraq
 Language English
 Description Description of the data that are being distributed with the documentation.
 Filename Description_of_data.pdf

IHSES Expenditure Calculations

Title IHSES Expenditure Calculations
 Country Iraq
 Language English
 Description This document explains how the expenditure and income aggregate were calculated.
 Filename IHSES_expenditure_and_income_calculations.pdf

IHSES DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT

Title IHSES DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT
 Country Iraq
 Language English
 Description This document assesses the data quality according to various indicators.
 Filename IHSES_data_quality_assessment.pdf

Other materials

Zipped spss syntax file

Title Zipped spss syntax file
 Country Iraq
 Language English
 Filename spss_syntax_files.zip
